Roland



EXPANDABLE SYNTHESIZER

JV-50 JV-35

OWNER'S MANUAL









EXPANDABLE SYNTHESIZER

OWNER'S MANUAL

General MIDI System



GENERAL The General MIDI System is a set of recommendations which seek to provide a way for going beyond the limitations of proprietary designs, and standardize the MIDI capabilities provided by sound generating devices. If you use a sound generating unit which carries the General MIDI logo (iii)), you will be able to faithfully reproduce any song data which also carries the General MIDI logo.

GS Format



The GS Format is Roland's universal set of specifications which ware formulated in the interest of standardizing the way in which sound generating devices will operate when MIDI is used for the performance of music.

If you use a sound generating unit which carries the GS logo (), you will be able to faithfully reproduce any commercially available song data which also carries the GS logo.

The product supports both General MIDI and GS. Song data which carries either of these logos can be accurately reproduced.

- * Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer Inc.
- * Dayna File is a trademark of Dayna Communication Inc.
- * MS-DOS is a registered trademark of the Microsoft Corporation.

INTRODUCTION

Thank you and congratulations on your choice of the Roland JV-50/35 Expandable Synthesizer.

Thanks to its wide range of high-quality sounds and its easy-to-use controls, the JV-50/35 is sure to satisfy most everyone; from beginner to seasoned professional.

Moreover, it can easily be used to create ensemble effects, by making use of its multi timbral capabilities.

In order to feel certain that you are familiar with every outstanding feature this unit offers, and to be assured of continuing satisfaction for years to come, please take the time to read through this manual.

FEATURES

High-Quality Sounds

A wealth of Preset Tones and Drum Sets are provided. Whether it be strikingly realistic acoustic sounds, or synthesized sounds that are perfect for solo performances, this selection has them.

● 16-Part Multi-Timbral Capability

The JV-50/35 is a 16 Part multi-timbral synthesizer that is capable of taking full advantage of MIDI. When combined with a sequencer or computer, it offers a broad range of compositional and performance possibilities.

GM/GS Support

The JV-50/35 is compatible with both the GM System and Roland's GS Format. Any music data that complies with the GM System/GS Format can be reproduced accurately on this unit.

Voice Expandability

The number of voices and sounds you have at your disposal on the JV-50/35 can be increased by simply installing an optionally available Voice Expansion Board. You will then be able to play a larger number of 'Parts' when using a sequencer, and gain access to even more high-quality sounds.

Four Key Modes

The JV-50/35 offers a total of four different key modes: Dual, Split, Octave1, and Octave 2. These can enhance the unit's creative possibilities and allow you to add 'fatness' to sounds.

Easy Operation

The unit's buttons and sliders have all been designed to allow easy access to its sounds and functions. While enhancing operational ease, they allow direct, immediate control over the sound editing process.

• Performance Button

The performance button can be used to obtain instantaneous changes in the JV-50/35's settings a convenient performance function.

Realtime MIDI Control

The JV-50/35 is equipped with three sliders which act as MIDI controllers. They allow you to apply realtime expression to song data.

'Minus-One' Playback

This feature allows you to mute any part in the performance data (whether it has arrived at MIDI IN or is played by the SMF Player on the JV-50) and then play that part yourself.

• SMF Player (JV-50 only)

The JV-50 is equipped with a SMF Player which supports Standard MID! Files. This means that in addition to providing playback of what has been recorded on the JV-50, it can also playback music data created on some other device.

■ Concerning Symbols Used In This Manual

In the interest of simplicity, this manual uses the symbols below to help explain the instrument's operation:

- Words or numbers with Bold indicate panel buttons.
 For example, PRESET refers to the Preset button, whereas
 TONE GROUP 1 indicates the button for Tone Group 1.
- Wherever arrow symbols appear, such as PART
 PARAMETER ▲/▼, it means that you should press one or the other of such buttons, whichever is appropriate for the situation.
- When two buttons are shown like this: LEVEL+PAN, it means that you should press PAN while holding LEVEL.
- Pages to which you can refer for further information are indicated by: (p. **).

Important Notes

Be sure to use only the AC adaptor supplied with the unit. Use of any other AC adaptor could result in damage, malfunction, or electric shock.

■ Power Supply

- Before connecting this unit to other devices, turn off the power to all units; this will help prevent damage or malfunction
- Do not use this unit on the same power circuit with any device that will generate line noise; an e circuit motor or variable lighting system for example.
- The power requirement for this unit is indicated on its nameplate (rear panel). Ensure that the voltage in your installation meets this requirement.
- Avoid damaging the power cord: do not step on it, place heavy objects on it, etc.
- When disconnecting the AC adaptor from the power outlet, grasp the plug itself; never pull on the cord.
- If the unit is to remain unused for an extended period of time, unplug the power cord.

■ Placement

- Do not subject the unit to temperature extremes (eg., direct sunlight in an enclosed vehicle). Avoid using or storing the unit in dusty or humid areas, or areas that are subject to high levels of vibration.
- Using the unit near power amplifiers (or other equipment containing large power transformers) may induce hum.
- This device may interfere with radio and television reception. Do not use this device in the vicinity of such receivers.
- Observe the following when using the JV-50's disk drive.
 For further details, refer to "Before Using Disks".
 - ODo not place the unit near devices that produce a strong magnetic field (eg., loudspeakers).
 - Oinstall the unit on a solid, level surface.
 - ODo not move the unit or subject it to vibration while the drive is operating.

■ Maintenance

- For everyday cleaning wipe the unit with a soft, dry cloth or one that has been slightly dampened with water. To remove stubborn dirt, use a mild, non-abrasive detergent.
 Afterwards, be sure to wipe the unit thoroughly with a soft, dry cloth.
- Never use benzene, thinners, alcohol or solvents of any kind, to avoid the possibility of discoloration and/or deformation.

Additional Precautions

- Protect the unit from strong impact.
- Do not allow objects or liquids of any kind to penetrate the unit. In the event of such an occurrence, discontinue use immediately. Contact qualified service personnel as soon as possible.
- Never strike or apply strong pressure to the display.
- Should a malfunction occur, or if you suspect there is a problem, discontinue use immediately. Contact qualified service personnel as soon as possible.
- A small amount of noise may be heard from the display during normal operation.

■ Memory Backup

- This unit contains a battery which powers the unit's memory circuits while the main (AC) power is off. The expected life of this battery is 5 yeras or more. However, to avoid the untimely loss of memory data, it is strongly recommended that you change the battery every 5 years. Please be aware that the actual life of the battery will depend upon the physical environment especially the temperature in which the unit is used. When it is time to change the battery, consult with qualified service personnel.
- When the battery becomes weak the following message will appear in thedisplay. Please change the battery as soon as possible to avoid the loss of memory data.

Battery Low!

• Please be aware that the contents of memory may at times be lost; when the unit is sent for repairs or when by some chance a malfunction has occured. Important data should be stored in another MIDI device (eg., a sequencer) or on floppy disk (IV-50 only), or written down on paper (if possible). During repairs, due care is taken to avoid the loss of data. However, in certain cases (such as when circuitry related to memory itself is out of order), we regret that it may not be possible to restore the data.

■ Before Using Disks

Handling the drive

- Install the unit on a solid, level surface in an area free from vibration. If the unit must be installed at an angle, be sure the installation falls within the specified range: upward; 5°, downward; 35°.
- Avoid using the unit in areas of high humidity (eg., condensation). High levels of humidity can adversely affect the operation of the drive and/or damage floppy disks. When the unit has been transported, alloow it to warm to room temperature before operating.
- To insert a disk, push it gently but firmly into the drive it will click into place. To remove a disk, press the EJECT button firmly. Do not use excessive force to remove a disk which is lodged in the drive.
- Never attempt to remove a floppy disk from the drive while the drive is operating (the indicator is brightly lit); damage could result to both the disk and the drive.
- Remove any disk from the drive before powering up or down.

■ Handling Floppy Disks

- Floppy disks contain a magnetic storage medium (much like magnetic recording tape). Please observe the following when handling floppy disks:
 - ONeter touch the magnetic medium inside the disk.
- ODo not subejet floopy disks to temperature extremes (eg., direct sunlight in an enclosed vehicle). Recommended temperature range: 10 to 50°C.
- ODo not expose floopy disks to strong magnetic fields, such as those generated by loudspeakers.
- Floopy disks contain a "write protect" tab which can protect the disk from accidental erasure. It is recommended that the tab be kept in the "PROTECT" position and moved the "WRITE" position only when you wish to write new data onto the disk.



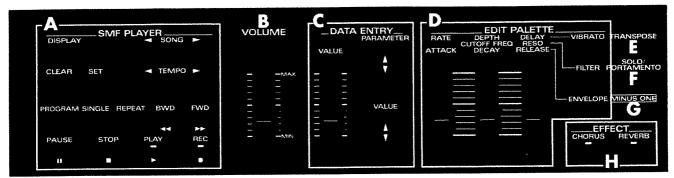
- All important data should be copied onto backup disk(s).
 This provides a complete duplicate of the data should the original disk(s) be lost or damaged.
- The identification label should be firmly fixed to the disk.
 Should the label come loose while the disks is in the drive, it may be difficult to remove the disk.

Table of Contents

Disk Playback	Panel Descriptions8	About The SMF Player	
Supplied Disk 5.88 Playback 5.98 Program Playback 5.98	Play some music on your JV-50/35	Disk Playback58	
Turning ON the Power		Supplied Disk58	
Demo Song Playback		- 1 lay ouck	
Playing Songs Many Times (Repeat Playback)		= 1 1061a111 1 1ay back	
■ Song Names/Composer Profiles.	Demo Song Playback14	Playing Individual Songs (Single Playback)62	
About Parts		ria in bottos triarry rintes (repeat ria pacty minis	
About Parts	JV-50/35 Overview15	■ Repeating a Specified Section (Block)	
Playing the JV-50/35 is a Multi-Timbral Synthesizer16 Playing the JV-50/35	About Parts16		
■ Playing the JV-50/35	■ The JV-50/35 is a Multi-Timbral Synthesizer16		
Before you begin recording 66	■ Playing the JV-50/3517		
■ User Tones	About Tones18		
User Tones.	Preset Tones18		
About Drum Sets	■ User Tones20		
Preset and User Drum Sets	About Drum Sets21		
Synchronized Playback with Other MIDI Effects	■ Preset and User Drum Sets21		
□ Effects			
■ Transpose		-,	
■ Solo/Portamento			
Ender/Modulation Lever		= controlling the property and external	
Functions Convenient for Live Performances 26 About Each Key Mode 26 Creating Original Tones 29 About the Parameters That Can Be Edited 30 Storing Edited Tones 31 Creating Your Own Drum Sets 32 Storing Edited Drum Sets 32 Altering the JV-50/35's Settings 34 Altering the JV-50/35's Settings 34 Altering Settings For Individual Parts 39 Instantly Changing the JV-50/35's Settings 42 Lessons Using Music Data 43 Obtaining Real-Time Control Over an External Device 45 Playing Live 49 About Maximum Polyphony and Part Priority 50/35's Data Generator 53 About the MIDI Connectors on the JV50/35 55 About the MIDI Connectors on the JV50/35 55 Forward/Backward 74 MIDI Update 75 Other Settings 76 MIDI Update 75 Other Settings 76 MIDI Update 75 Other Settings 76 MIDI Update 75 Other Settings 76 MIDI Update 75 Other Settings 76 MIDI Update 75 Other Settings 76 Voice Expansion Board 8 Expanding the JV-50/35's Sound Generator 78 About the VE-GS1 78 About the VE-GS1 78 About the VE-GS1 78 About the VE-JV1 79 Note on using the Voice Expansion Board 84 Troubleshooting 87 Tone Chart 99 About Roland Exclusive Message 97 About Roland Exclusive Message 97 MIDI Implementation Chat 116 Topical Index 118 Index 121 Specifications 123	■ Bender/Modulation Lever25		
■ About Each Key Mode		Conversion (Vocessing for Figure Speed	
Creating Original Tones			
■ About the Parameters That Can Be Edited		s	
■ About the Parameters That Can Be Edited		Other settings	
■ Storing Edited Tones		Voice Expansion Board	
Expanding the JV-50/35's Sound Generator78 Storing Edited Drum Sets	■ Storing Edited Tones31	TOTAL EXPERIENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	
■ Storing Edited Drum Sets			
Altering the JV-50/35's Settings 34 Making Changes in Settings Common to the JV-50/35's As A Whole 34 Altering Settings For Individual Parts 39 Instantly Changing the JV-50/35's Settings 42 Lessons Using Music Data 43 Obtaining Real-Time Control Over an External Device 45 Getting More Out of Your Instrument 46 When Using Desktop Music Systems 46 Playing Live 49 About Maximum Polyphony and Part Priority 50 Restoring the Original Settings 51 Saving the JV-50/35's Data 52 Saving Settings for the JV-50's Sound Generator 53 About the MIDI Connectors on the JV50/35 54			
Making Changes in Settings Common to the JV-50/35's As A Whole		■ About the VE-JV179	
to the JV-50/35's As A Whole		■ Note on using the Voice Expansion Board84	
Instantly Changing the JV-50/35's Settings		_	
Instantly Changing the JV-50/35's Settings		Reference	
Lessons Using Music Data		The Ceneral MIDI System and CS Format 86	
Obtaining Real-Time Control Over an External Device			
Device			
Getting More Out of Your Instrument			
■ When Using Desktop Music Systems46Parameter List95■ Playing Live49About Roland Exclusive Message97■ About Maximum Polyphony50MIDI Implementation99and Part Priority50MIDI Implementation Chat116Restoring the Original Settings51Topical Index118Saving the JV-50/35's Data52Index121■ Saving Settings for the JV-50's Sound Generator53Specifications123About the MIDI Connectors on the JV50/3554			
■ Playing Live49About Roland Exclusive Message97■ About Maximum PolyphonyMIDI Implementation99and Part Priority50MIDI Implementation Chat116Restoring the Original Settings51Topical Index118Saving the JV-50/35's Data52Index121■ Saving Settings for the JV-50's Sound Generator53About the MIDI Connectors on the JV50/3554	_		
■ About Maximum PolyphonyMIDI Implementation99and Part Priority50MIDI Implementation Chat116Restoring the Original Settings51Topical Index118Saving the JV-50/35's Data52Index121■ Saving Settings for the JV-50's Sound Generator53Specifications123About the MIDI Connectors on the JV50/3554			
and Part Priority			
Restoring the Original Settings	• • • •		
Saving the JV-50/35's Data		·	
Saving Settings for the JV-50's Sound Specifications		·	
Generator			
About the MIDI Connectors on the JV50/3554	_ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	specifications123	

Panel Descriptions

< FRONT PANEL >



A. SMF Player Section (JV-50 Only)

ODISPLAY

While the indicator on this button is lit, the information shown in the display will be concerned with the SMF Player section.

OSONG

Used to select the song to be played.

OCLEAR

Pressed to cancel a setting.

OSET

Pressed to confirm a setting.

OTEMPO

Adjusts the playback tempo.

OPROGRAM

Used to arrange the order in which songs are to be played.

OSINGLE

Used to play a single song.

OREPEAT

Pressed to have songs repeated.

OFWD

With this button you can fast-forward through the song.

OBWD

Press this button to backward.

OPAUSE

Pressed to momentarily pause song playback.

OSTOP

Pressed to stop song playback.

OPLAY

Pressed to start song playback.

OREC

Pressed to begin recording.

B. VOLUME Slider

Adjusts the volume of sound output from the OUTPUT jacks as well as from the PHONES jack.

C. Data Entry Section

Used to change the values of parameters. Use **PARAME-TER** to select the parameter that is to be altered, then use **VALUE /VALUE** slider to change its value. The slider can be conveniently used to make broad changes in a value, whereas the buttons are invaluable for finer adjustments.

D. FDIT PALETTE Section

PALETTE slider to edit Tones (instrument sounds). **VIBRA- TO / FILTER / ENVELOPE** are used to select the parameter type. Then you can use the EDIT PALETTE slider to adjust the value.

E. TRANSPOSE

Switches transposition On/Off. The amount of transposition can be set while **TRANSPOSE** is pressed.

F. SOLO/PORTAMENTO

Turns On/Off the Solo feature (allows play using single sounds). While the indicator is lit, one note plays at a time. While using this feature, a smooth transition in pitch is made between each note played, thus providing a portamento effect. The portamento time can be set while **SOLO/PORTAMENTO** is pressed.

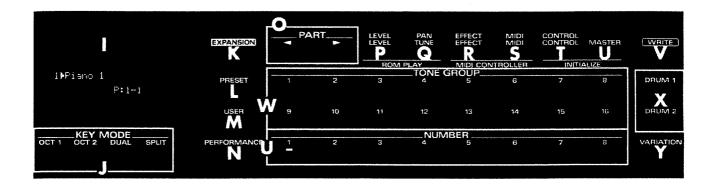
G. MINUS ONE

Allows you to mute what would normally play for the currently selected Part, by having data from MIDI IN or from the SMF Player (IV-50 only) be ignored. That part can then be played only by using the keyboard.

H. EFFECT Section

CHORUS / REVERB

These buttons are used to turn Chorus or Reverb On/Oif. When ON, the indicator will light.



I. Display

Displays information such as the currently selected Tone or parameter settings.

J. KEY MODE Section

Used to turn On/Off the desired Key Mode (the indicator for the selected Key Mode will light). While **SPLIT** is held down, the Split Point can be set.

K. EXPANSION

When this button indicator is lit, the sounds on the installed Voice Expansion Board will be available.

L. PRESET

Pressed to select a preset Tone or Drum Set.

M. USER

Pressed to select a Tone or Drum Set that has been edited.

N. PERFORMANCE

Pressed in combination with a Number button to select a Performance.

O. PART

Pressed to switch among the 16 parts available.

P. LEVEL

Pressed to adjust the instrument's overall volume as well as that of each Part.

Q. TUNE/PAN

Pressed to adjust the standard pitch for the instrument and to adjust the panning for each Part.

R. EFFECT

Used to make the settings for the two effects: Chorus and Reverb.

S. MIDI

Used to set the MIDI parameters; both those affecting the JV-35/50 as a whole and those for each Part.

T. CONTROL

Used to adjust the display's contrast and make settings for the various parameters for each Part.

U. MASTER

When this button's indicator is lit, it is used to make settings for the unit's overall functions. When the indicator is dark, it is used to make settings for the functions which can be altered on an individual Part basis.

V. WRITE

Pressed to store an edited Tone or Drum Set into the User Area, as well as to store all of the JV-50/35's settings as a 'Performance.'

W. TONE GROUP 1-16

Used to select among the 16 Tone Groups, including Piano, Chromatic Percussion, etc.

U. NUMBER 1—8

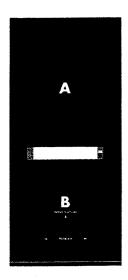
Provide for selection among the eight Tones within a Tone Group. They are also used to select Drum Sets. To select a Performance, hold down a **NUMBER** 1—8 while pressing the **PERFORMANCE**.

X. DRUM1/DRUM2

Pressed to transform a particular Part into a Drum Part. On the JV-50/35, two Drum Sets can be used simultaneously.

Y. VARIATION

When a Variation exists for a Tone specified with the Tone Group and Number buttons, press this button to call up the Variation.



< SIDE PANEL >

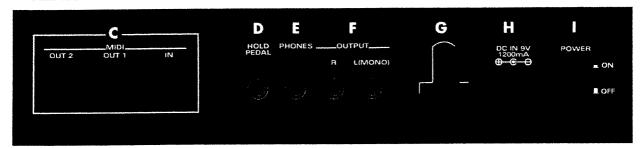
A. Disk Drive (JV-50 only)

The disk drive uses 3.5 inch, 2DD floppy disks. To remove the disk, press the eject button located at the lower right of the disk insertion slot.

B. Bender/Modulation Lever

This lever allows you to raise or lower the pitch of, or add vibrato to, the notes you play.

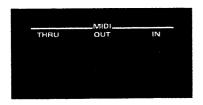
< REAR PANEL >



C. MIDI Connectors

Allow you to use MIDI cables to connect this instrument with other MIDI-equipped units. The MIDI connectors on JV-35 are named differently and function differently from those on the JV-50 (p. 54).

The above picture shows the JV-50. The JV-35 is shown in the following picture.



D. HOLD PEDAL Jack

Accepts connection of an optionally available pedal switch (DP-2, BOSS FS-5U or the like). The pedal will then allow you to turn On/Off the Hold effect.

E. PHONES Jack

Accepts connection of headphones (such as Roland's RH-20/80/120). Even with headphones connected, sound will still be output from the OUTPUT jacks.

F. OUTPUT Jacks

Provide output of the instrument's sounds. These jacks can be connected to an amplifier or mixer.

G. Cord Hook

The adapter cord should be looped around this hook to protect the plug from accidental disconnection.

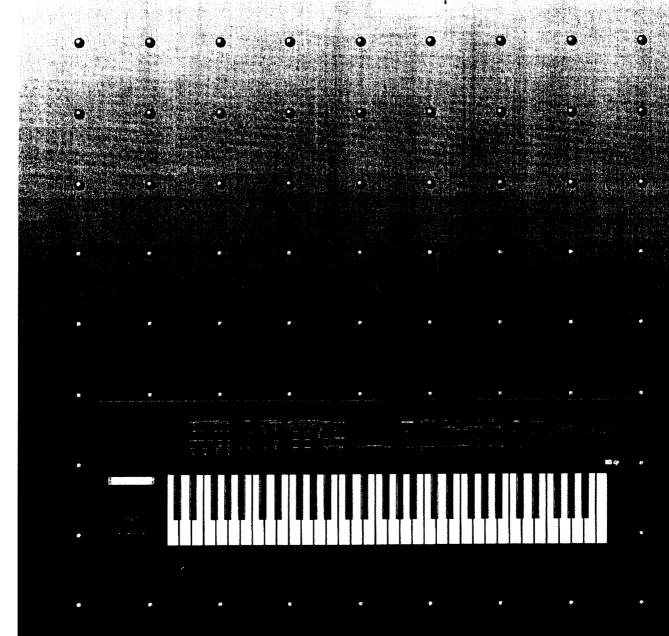
H. AC Adaptor Jack

Accepts connection of the supplied AC adaptor.

I. Power Switch

Turns the unit ON and OFF.

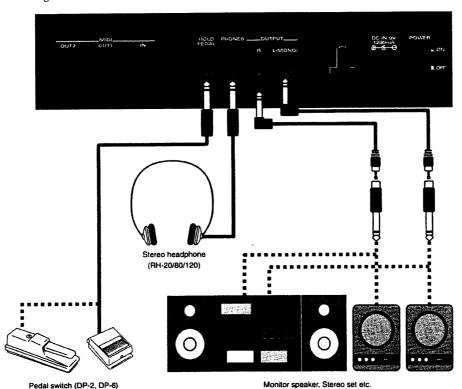
Play some music on your JV-50/35



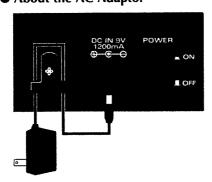
Getting Ready

Before playing your JV-50/35, you will need to connect it with other equipment, such as an amplifier and speakers. Before making such connections, make sure you have the power switch turned OFF on this unit, as well as on all other equipment. Additionally, make sure to have the volume on your amplifier or mixer set at the lowest possible level. This way, you can prevent damage to speakers or other equipment that could result from the noise produced when making connections or turning power on.

Following the illustration below, connect the JV-50/35 with your external devices.



● About the AC Adaptor



Use only the supplied AC adaptor. Use of any other AC adaptor can cause malfunctions or electric shock. The adapter cord should be looped around the hook located to the left of the POWER switch, as shown in the illustration. This prevents the cord from being accidentally pulled out while you are playing.

About the OUTPUT Jacks

These jacks provide output of the sound signals. They can be connected to an amplifier or mixer, or other unit. In order to get the most out of your JV-50/35, a stereo output is definitely recommended. If you wish to play in monaural, however, use the L (MONO) jack. When connecting to your home stereo or radio-cassette player, remove the adaptor plug from the supplied cable.

- * Pedal switches, MIDI cables, and stereo headphones are all options available from your Roland retailer.
- * Please use only Roland or BOSS pedal switches. The unit may not operate satisfactorily if you substitute products from another manufacturer.

■ Turning ON the Power

Once all connections have been completed, power up the system in the following order:

- Turn on the JV-50/35.
- Turn on the power to the mixer and/or amplifier.
- Set the volume control on each unit at an appropriate level. You can now play the keyboard, and confirm that sound is produced.

When you're finished playing, power down the system in the reverse order.

* Due to its circuitry protection feature, this instrument requires a few seconds immediately after power up before it is ready for operation.

Demo Song Playback

The JV-50/35 has three demonstration songs stored in memory which clearly demonstrate the instrument's superior capabilities.



To hear these demo songs, follow this procedure:

Press LEVEL+PAN.

The following will appear in the display:



- Use PARAMETER ▲/▼ to select the desired song.

 If you do not make this selection, the unit will play all songs, one after the other.
- Press VALUE ▲ to start song playback.
- Press **VALUE** ▼ to stop playback.
- To exit the ROM Play mode, once again press LEVEL+PAN.

 The previous display will reappear.
 - * During demo song playback none of the instrument's controls (except for the VOLUME slider) will have any affect.
 - * No performance data from these demonstration songs is output from MIDI OUT.

■ Song Names/Composer Profiles

Babel's Blunder Music by John Maul Copyright @1993, Roland UK

John Maul is a musician, composer and arranger having graduated from the Royal Academy of Music in London. John's work encompasses studio recordings and live performances, including work with top cabaret artists in the U.K. His writing credits include commercial music for radio and television, as well as scoring jass and classical works. As a product specialist for Roland U.K., John's talents are well utilized in the preparation of support material for educational and instructional use.

Strangers Music by Mitsuru Sakaue Copyright @1993 Roland Corporation

Mitsuru Sakaue began composing and doing arrangements for commercials and videos while still in school. In particular, his studio work earned for him a solid reputation. Currently, he produces commercial musics and jingles for FM stations.

Blue Planet Music by Chong Lim Copyright @1993, BMG Publishing

Chong Lim is a busy session keyboard player, arranger, producer and composer working mainly in the cities of Melbourne and Sydney, Australia. He has collaborated with many top international artists including Jermaine Jackson, Jenny Morris, Little River Band, The Eurogliders etc. He is also actively involved in the composition of soundtrack music for film and television.

- * You will not be able to listen to "Strangers" if you do not have the VE-JV1 Expansion Board installed in your JV-50/35.
- Note: These demo songs are protected by copyright and are intended solely for the demonstration of this instrument and the personal enjoyment of the instrument's owner. These songs cannot be copied or transcribed in any form without the permission of the copyright holder.

The following provides helpful information to allow you to get to know your JV-50/35 better.

JV-50/35 Overview

■ Inside the JV-50/35

The JV-50/35 combines a keyboard, sound generator, and a collection of controllers (such as sliders). An optional Voice Expansion Board can also be installed.

Controller Section

This section allows for playing music while also adding expression.

The keyboard controls the pitch and volume of the notes produced while the BENDER/MODULATION lever allows small amounts of pitch fluctuation to be applied to the notes. Additionally, once a hold pedal (available separately) is connected, it can be used to sustain the notes that are played.

Internal Sound Generating Section

The sound generator produces sound in accord with the performance data it receives from the controller section, MIDI IN, or other source.

The sound generator in the JV-50/35 is multi-timbral, providing 16 parts. Since it supports the GM System/GS Format, it will accurately reproduce a wide variety of commercially available GM/GS music data.

Voice Expansion Section (Optional)

This section makes expansion readily available (which is one of the more distinctive features of the JV-50/35).

Simply by installing an optionally available VE-GS1 or VE-JV1 Expansion Board, you can greatly enhance the instrument's expressive capabilities, since you immediately increase the maximum polyphony and gain access to a much larger number of sounds.

SMF Player Section (JV-50 Only)

This section allows you to play commercially available music data in the SMF (Standard MIDI File) format, and record what you play on the instrument. Additionally, the Minus-One function (p. 43) allows you to practice with recorded accompaniment.

About Parts

■ The JV-50/35 is a Multi-Timbral Synthesizer

The JV-50/35 is a 16-Part multi-timbral synthesizer. This means that it can produce a multiple number of instrument sounds at the same time. Parts can be likened to the individual players that make up an orchestra or band. Each 'Part' can use a different sound to produce an individual musical part. In other words, the JV-50/35 is able to play an ensemble that could include up to 16 different instruments.

● Using the JV-50/35 As Part of a DTMS (Desktop Music System)

Multi-timbral synthesizers are ideal for use as the sound generating unit for a DTMS. You can easily produce impressive multi-instrument musical pieces without being bothered by a lot of extra cable connections. Since the JV-50/35 can provide 16 Parts, even complex orchestrations can be handled with relative ease. Additionally, since it supports the General MIDI System/GS Format, it can be used to play General MIDI system/GS Format music data.

For more information about DTMS, please refer to "When Using Desktop Music Systems" (p. 46).

Using the JV-50/35 for Live Performances

There are probably not many occasions where you would need to simultaneously use a multiple number of Parts and create an ensemble effect when playing live on stage. At such times you will probably want to use one Part at a time, and change to a different one depending on the music. When playing this way, the fact that the instrument is multi-timbral may not really seem that important. However, there are numerous instances where you can enhance what you play by making effective use of the multi-timbral capabilities. Note also that a multiple number of Parts can be used automatically with some of the JV-50/35's performance features. (\P p. 26)

For more information about playing live, please refer to "Playing Live" (p. 49).

■ Playing the JV-50/35

The collection of sounds in the JV-50/35 includes a variety of acoustic instruments, such as pianos and guitars, as well as synthesized sounds. All these sounds are referred to as "Tones." Additionally, a number of collections of percussive instrument sounds, known as "Drum Sets," are provided as well.

In order to make any of these Tones or Drum Sets available for play, you need to first assign them to a Part. Only those sounds which have been assigned to a particular Part can be played using the keyboard or a sequencer.

Both Tones and Drum Sets can be assigned to Parts. A Part to which a Tone has been assigned is referred to as a "Normal Part."

The JV-50/35 allows you to use two Drum Sets at the same time (Drum Set 1 and Drum Set 2). The Parts to which these Drum Sets have been assigned are referred to as the "Drum 1 Part" and "Drum 2 Part."

Selecting the Part to be Played on the Keyboard

Press PART **◄/>** and select a Part from 1—16.

You can view the display to confirm which Part is currently selected.

Once selected, you will be able to use the keyboard to play the Tone or Drum Set that is assigned to the Part. For instructions on how to select Tone and Drum Sets, refer to "Abut Tones" (p.18) and "About Drum Sets" (p.21).



The currently selected Part

Normally, only one Part that is shown in the Display is played by pressing the keyboard. In the following conditions, however, more than one Parts is played simultaneously.

- O When the Dual or Split Key mode is turned on (p.26).
- O When the MIDI receive channels of several Parts are set to the same number as the MIDI receive channel of the Part currently shown in the Display (p.40 "Receive Channel").

About Tones

Contained within the JV-50/35 is a comprehensive selection of Tones. Select those which you are interested in and try them out to hear how they sound.

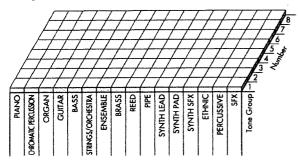
There are two types of Tones: Preset and User.

■ Preset Tones

The Preset Tones include all those that were stored in the JV-50/35 when it was manufactured. 226 Preset Tones are provided.

There are two kinds of Preset Tones: Capital Tones and Variation Tones.

Capital Tones

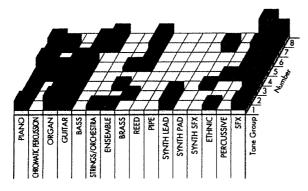


The JV-50/35 comes with a varied collection of Preset Tones. Its sound palette includes a variety of acoustic instruments (such as pianos and guitars), as well as many synthesized and special effects sounds. An important part of this collection are the 128 "Capital Tones."

The Capital Tones are divided into 16 Tone Groups, such as piano, organ and guitar. Within each Tone Group you will find a selection of related Tones, numbered from 1—8. For example, the Piano Tone Group contains the Tones: Piano, Electric Piano, and Harpsichord.

All of the Tones in the white block (16 \times 8 = 128) are Capital Tones.

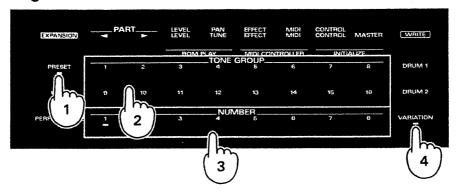
Variation Tones



The other Tones in a Tone Group (other than the Capital Tones) are known as "Variation Tones." The Variation Tones have essentially the same character as the Capital Tones, but offer a different nuance.

The relationship between Capital Tones and Variation Tones is as shown left. Note that while some Tones may have a number of Variations, others will have none at all. The white block shows the Capital Tones, while those above them (indicated by the gray block) are the Variation Tones.

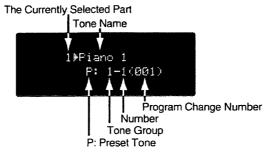
Selecting Preset Tones



- Press PRESET.
- Select the Tone Group using **TONE GROUP 1—16**.
- Select the Number using NUMBER 1—8.
 This procedure allows you to select Capital Tones.
- To select a Variation Tone, you will need to press VARIATION.

 When a Variation Tone is selected, the indicator on VARIATION lights up. When there are a multiple number of Variation Tones, press VARIATION enough times to select the one you need. When you have finished selecting Variation Tones, the indicator goes out, and you are returned to the Capital Tone.
 - *Should you press **VARIATION** when the Tone has no Variation, the indicator will not light, and the Capital Tone remains selected.

As shown in the illustration below, the name of the selected Tone is shown in the display. Also, the Tone Group and settings for the Number are shown.

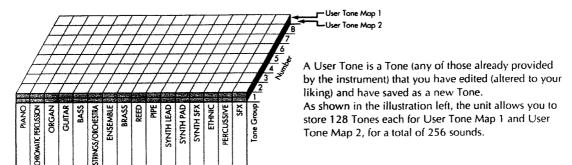


When you have the VE-JV1 Voice Expansion Board installed in the JV-50/35, you can select from a much larger number of Preset Tones.

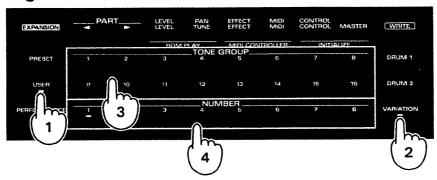
For details, please refer to "Expanding the JV-50/35's Sound Generator" (p.78).

The Program Change Number which corresponds to the Preset Tone is also shown in the display. For details, please refer to "Using MIDI to Select Sounds on the JV-50/35" (* p.55).

■ User Tones

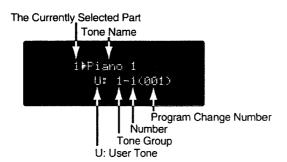


Selecting User Tones



- Press USER.
- Press VARIATION and select User Tone Map 1/2.
 You can select Tones from User Tone Map 1 if the indicator on VARIATION is dark, and from User Tone Map 2 when it is lit.
- Select the Tone Group using **TONE GROUP 1—16**.
- Select the Number using **NUMBER 1—8**.

As shown in the illustration below, the name of the selected Tone is shown in the display. Also, the Tone Group and settings for the Number are shown.



When you have the VE-JV1 Voice Expansion Board installed in the JV-50/35, you can select from a much larger number of User Tones.

For details, please refer to "Expanding the JV-50/35's Sound Generator" (\P p.78).

The Program Change Number which corresponds to the User Tone is also shown in the display. For details, please refer to "Using MIDI to Select Sounds on the JV-50/35" (₱ p.55).

About Drum Sets

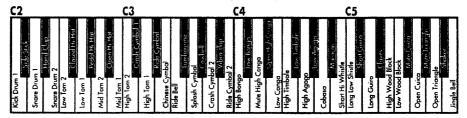
The JV-50/35 has 9 Drum Sets which contain a wide range of percussion sounds. Follow the instructions below to select and play the various Drum Sets.

As with Tones, the unit offers Preset and User Drum Sets.

■ Preset and User Drum Sets

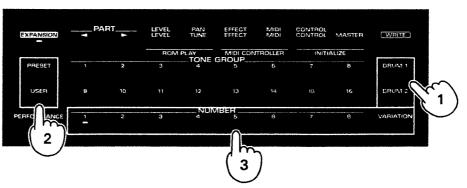
Preset Drum Sets are the Drum Sets which were originally stored in the instrument. There are 9 such Drum Sets. User Drum Sets are Drum Sets which you have edited to your liking. The unit has space to store 9 of these User Drum Sets.

As shown in the illustration below, a different percussive sound is assigned to each key. When you play the keyboard, a different sound will be produced by each key.



^{*} Different Drum Sets contain different sounds. For details, refer to the "Drum Set Chart" (p.94).

Selecting Drum Sets



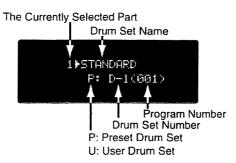
Press DRUM 1/DRUM 2.

When you press **DRUM 1**, the currently selected Part is made the Drum 1 Part. When you press **DRUM 2** it becomes the Drum 2 Part.

- To select a Preset Drum Set, press PRESET. To select a User Drum Set, press USER.
- Press **NUMBER 1—8** or **VARIATION** to select the Drum Set to be played.

The indicator on the button you have pressed will light. After that, you can press keys on the keyboard to play the Drum Set.

As shown below, the name of the selected Drum Set is shown in the display.



When you have the VE-JV1 Voice Expansion Board installed in the JV-50/35, even more Drum Sets can be selected. For details, please refer to "About VE-JV1 Drum Sets" (▼ p.80).

The Program Change Number which corresponds to the Drum Set is also shown in the display. For details, please refer to "Using MIDI to Select Sounds on the IV-50/35" (# p.55).

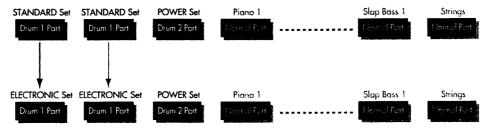
- * To return to a regular Tone after using a Drum Set, press **TONE GROUP 1—16** to once again select the Tone you wish to use.
- * When you wish to play a percussive sound that uses a note lying beyond the range of the keyboard, use the Transpose function to shift the keyboard's playing range so the sound can be played (* p.23).

• Concerning Selection of Drum Sets

As explained above, the JV-50/35 provides for the use of a Drum 1 Part and a Drum 2 Part. As already explained, the JV-50/35 provides for the use of percussion instrument Parts known as the Drum 1 Part and Drum 2 Part. Since any Part can be declared as being a Drum 1 Part or Drum 2 Part, three or more Parts could feasibly be used for playing Drum Sets.



However, only two Drum Sets can be used at the same time, therefore, the Drum Set that can be played in each of Drum 1 Part and Drum 2 Part is the same one. For example, if STANDARD is selected for the Drum Set to be played in Drum 1 Part and POWER set is selected for the one to be played in Drum 2 Part, and Parts 1 and 2 are assigned to Drum 1 Part and Part 3 to Drum 2 Part. Then STANDARD set can be played in Parts 1 and 2, while POWER set can be played in Part 3. If you next change from STANDARD to ELECTRONIC set, Part 2 will automatically be ELECTRONIC set.



The above shows that you must be careful because only two Drum Sets can be used at the same time.

^{*} If the Voice Expansion Board VE-JV1 is being connected with the JV-50/35, you can use one more Drum Set together with those two, making it possible to use three at the same time.

Convenient Performance Features

The following provides instruction on how to use (and alter the settings for) a number of functions which enhance the performance capabilities of the instrument.

Some of these functions are turned On/Off with respect to the JV-50/35 as a whole, whereas others can be switched On/Off on an individual Part basis. To allow you to easily distinguish between them, (PART) appears next to items which can be switched On/Off with respect to individual Parts.

■ Effects (PART)

The JV-50/35 is equipped with two effects processors which provide Chorus and Reverb. Both of the effects are more impressive when a stereo output is used.

Chorus

Adds greater spaciousness and 'fatness' to the sound. It is particularly effective when applied to electric piano, organ and string Tones.

Reverb

Creates the illusion that you're playing in a large concert hall.

Turning Effects On/Off



To turn Chorus ON, press CHORUS. To turn Reverb ON, press REVERB. (The button indicator lights when the effect is on.)

Each time you press the button the effect is turned On or Off.

* If you wish to change the Chorus or Reverb type, or the extent to which the effect is to be applied, refer to "Parameters Called Up Using EFFECT" (* p.35).

■ Transpose

This function allows the keyboard's playable range to be shifted in semitone units. The Transpose feature is convenient for situations such as those explained below:

Accommodating a vocalist's range/making songs in a difficult key easier to play.

When playing in a band, the melody can often move beyond the range that a vocalist can handle, leading to requests that the song's key be changed. For example, you may be required to lower the key by a whole tone, and play a C major song in B flat major instead. However, thanks to the Transpose feature, you can quickly accommodate such situations by changing the keyboard's range, and playing using the fingering you are already used to.

Also, you can use transpositions to allow you to conveniently use the fingering for the C major or A minor keys when playing songs that have a large number of sharps or flats.

Playing notes beyond the keyboard's range.

The keyboard on the IV-50/35 has 61 keys (a five-octave range). Understandably, there could be times when you will want to play notes that are higher or lower in pitch than this range. Also, with Drum Sets you will find that there are numerous sounds that ordinarily are beyond the reach of the JV-50/35's range. By using the Transpose feature these situations can be accommodated, since the keyboard can be set to access a broader range of notes.

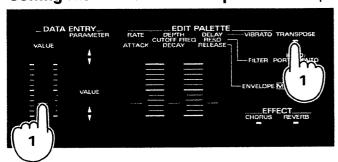
Turning Transpose ON/OFF



When you wish to turn transpose ON, press TRANS-POSE and confirm that its indicator is lit.

Each time you press the button the effect is turned On or Off.

Setting the Amount of Transposition Acceptable Values: -24-0-+24



After Transpose is turned ON, you need to set the amount by which the keyboard's range is to be shift-

The amount of transposition is set in semitones, within a possible range of +/- 2 octaves.

While holding down TRANSPOSE, use VALUE/VALUE slider to set the amount by which the keyboard's range is to be shifted.

The follwing will be shown in the display, so you can check the Transpose setting.



Release TRANSPOSE, and the transposition value is stored in memory.

The display will revert to the previous screen.

Since the unit retains this transposition setting, the keyboard will be transposed by the same amount the next time Transpose is turned ON.

* If a setting of "0" has been made for the transposition amount, the indicator on the button will not light when pressed.

■ Solo/Portamento (PART)

This feature allows you to have notes be played individually. It can be used whenever you wish to have only one note sound at a time, such as for solo pieces, or brass type sounds. At the same time, the Portamento effect will be applied. This effect provides a smooth transition in pitch between one key stroke and the next.

Switching Solo/Portamento On/Off



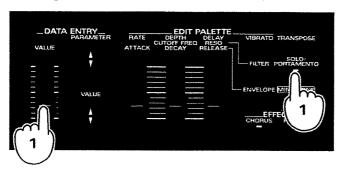


To turn Solo/Portamento ON, press SOLO/PORTA-MENTO and confirm that its indicator is lit.

Each time you press the button the effect is turned On or Off.

- * When you are using a Drum Set, you will obtain no effect if you press **SOLO/PORTAMENTO**.
- * This effect cannot be turned on at the same time that you also have the Octave 1 or Octave 2 Key Modes in effect.

Setting the Portamento Time Acceptable Values: OFF, 1—127



Perform the steps below to set the amount of time over which the pitch transition is to occur. The higher the value, the longer the pitch transition time. When set to "OFF," the Portamento effect is turned off, so only the Solo feature will be obtained.

Hold down **SOLO/PORTAMENTO** and use **VALUE/VALUE** slider to set the Portamento Time.

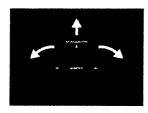
The following will be shown in the display, so you can check the Portamento Time setting.



Release SOLO/PORTAMENTO, and the Portamento Time is stored in memory. You are then returned to the previous display.

The next time Portamento is turned ON, the same Portamento Time will be placed in effect.

■ Bender/Modulation Lever



When the pitch BENDER/MODULATION lever (located on the left side of the keyboard) is moved to the left/right, it raises or lowers the pitch of the notes played. When pushed forward, it causes a vibrato effect to be added.

The lever can be used to express things such as string bending on a guitar, or simulate the breath techniques that would occur with a wind instrument. You will probably need to practice with the lever a while until you get precisely the effect you need.

* Concerning the settings available for Bend Range (range within which pitch can be shifted) and Vibrato Depth, refer to "Parameters Called Up Using CONTROL" (* p.40).

Performances

The JV-50/35 provides four different Key Modes, which allow you to alter the type of expression applied to a Tone, or play two Tones layered together. These modes can be most effectively used when playing live.

Turning Key Modes ON/OFF



To turn ON a Key Mode, press its button and confirm that the indicator is lit.

The mode is turned On/Off each time the button is pressed. Only one can be turned on at the same time.

*The active Key Mode will remain ON even when different Parts are selected.

■ About Each Key Mode

• Octave 1

Adds sounds which are one octave lower in pitch to the currently selected Tone. This makes the sound 'fatter.

• Octave 2

In addition to Octave 1, this setting adds sounds which are two octaves lower in pitch.

Dual

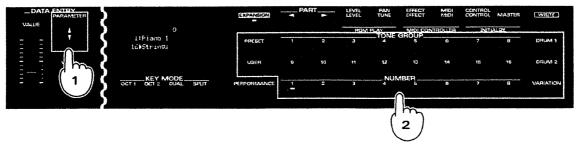
The performance data from the keyboard is sent to two Parts. By changing the Tones or Drum Sets assigned to these Parts, you can experiment with a wide variety of combinations.

When Dual is turned ON, the following will appear in the display:



Layers another Tone onto the currently selected Tone. A great range of sounds are possible, depending on the choices made for this combination of sounds.

Changing Tones



Move the cursor

using PARAMETER ▲/▼, and select the Part for which you wish to change the Tone.

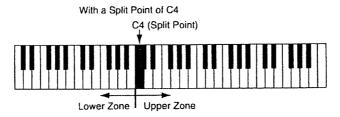
The Tone can be changed for the Part where the cursor appears.

Use the Tone selection buttons to change the Tone.

* The Part where the cursor appears can be changed using PART

Split

Allows the keyboard to be split (divided) into two zones, at a specified point (Split Point). It is then possible to play a different Tone in each zone. All keys above and including the Split Point form the Upper zone, while the keys below that make up the Lower zone.

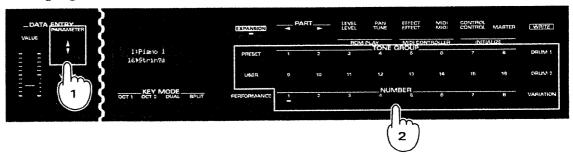


When Split is turned ON, the following will appear in the display:



The Part shown in the upper section of the display is the one that will play in the Upper zone, while the Part shown in the lower section of the display is the one that will play in the Lower zone.

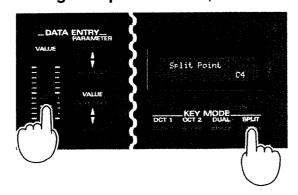
Changing Tones



- Move the cursor

 using PARAMETER ▲/▼ and select the Part for which you wish to change the Tone.
 - The Tone can be changed for the Part where the cursor appears.
- **Use the Tone selection buttons to change the Tone.**
 - * The Part where the cursor appears can be changed using **PART** \blacktriangleleft / \blacktriangleright .

Setting the Split Point Acceptable Values: C2—C#7



- While you hold **SPLIT**, the current split point will be shown.
- While holding down **SPLIT**, make the setting for the Split Point using **VALUE/VALUE** slider.
- Release **SPLIT**, and the Split Point will be stored in memory.

Concerning Use of Key Modes

The following limitations need to be taken into account when using a Key Mode.

O When using Octave 1, Octave 2

These Key Modes cannot be used simultaneously with Solo/Portamento. Also, the effect cannot be obtained while playing Drum Sets.

Depending on the sound range of the keyboard, correct effect may not be obtained.

O Dual, Split

These key modes use the two Parts shown in the display. When using a sequencer (or similar device) to play the instrument, you will need to make sure that the Parts being played by the keyboard are not the same as any of the Parts that the sequencer will be playing.

Creating Original Tones

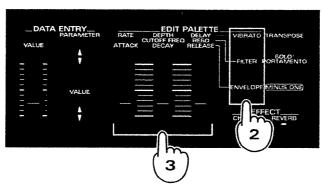
The JV-50/35 allows you to create original Tones by editing the settings for existing Tones. This is known as "Tone Editing."

■ Tone Editing

For every Tone there are 8 parameters (settings) that control how the Tone will sound. These parameters belong to one of three groups (Vibrato/Filter/Envelope) depending on what they do. You can create an original Tone by altering the values of these parameters.

The following explains how to edit the Tones contained in the JV-50/35. If you have a VE-JV1 Voice Expansion Board installed, you can also edit the Tones on it. For details, please refer to "About the VE-JV1 Patches" (\bullet p.80).

Editing Procedure



- Select the Tone which you wish to edit.

 Both User Tones and Preset Tones can be selected.
- Select the parameter group to be edited.

 The indicator on the button which has been pressed will light.
- Using the sliders, alter the value of the parameter.

 Depending on the group selected, the parameters which can be edited will change.

Parameter Group	Parameters which can be edited	
VIBRATO	RATE (Vibrato Rate)	
	DEPTH (Vibrato Depth)	
	DELAY (Vibrato Delay)	
FILTER	CUTOFF FREQ (Cutoff Frequency)	
	RESO (Resonance)	
ENVELOPE	ATTACK (Attack)	
	DECAY (Decay)	
	RELEASE (Release)	

* Tone editing can also be carried out using **PARAMETER** and VALUE/VALUE slider. In this case, select the Parameter Group and the parameter using **PARAMETER** ▲ /▼ , and make changes in the value using **VALUE/VALUE** slider.

To return to where you were originally, press whichever **RESET/USER** is blinking.

Once the value of a parameter has been changed, the indicator on **PRESET/USER** will start blinking. This shows that the Tone has been edited.

* Note that your changes to a Tone's settings will automatically revert to their original values once you switch to a different Tone. In order to retain the changes you make to a Tone, the "Write Procedure" (* p.31)must be performed. This procedure stores the edited Tone at its own memory location.

■ About the Parameters That Can Be Edited

Vibrato

The following settings control the manner in which Vibrato (a gentle pitch fluctuation) is applied.



Vibrato Rate

Acceptable Values: -50 — +50 Adjusts the speed of the vibrato.



Vibrato Depth

Acceptable Values: -50 — +50 Adjusts the depth of the vibrato.



Vibrato Delay

Acceptable Values: -50 -- +50

This setting allows you to adjust the interval that is to pass from the moment a key is pressed until the moment that Vibrato begins to take effect.

• Filter

The following settings allow you to you alter the nuance of a sound by changing its harmonic content.



Cut-Off Frequency

Acceptable Values: -50 — +16

Sets the frequency at which harmonics will be cut.



Resonance

Acceptable Values: -50 --- +50

Provides an adjustment for the amount of emphasis to be placed on the harmonics in the vicinity of the Cutoff Frequency.

Envelope

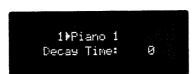
The following settings create the change in volume and Cutoff Frequency that will occur over time.



Attack Time

Acceptable Values: -50 — +50

Adjusts the time it takes for the initial portion of a sound (the 'attack') to be heard after a key is pressed.



Decay Time

Acceptable Values: -50 - +50

Adjusts the time it will take for the sound to reach the "Sustain Level." The Sustain Level is the point at which most of the volume/cut-off frequency modifications have stabilized.



Release Time

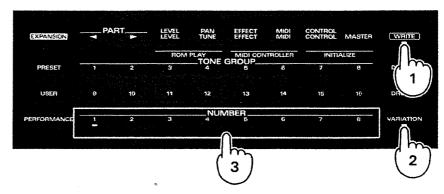
Acceptable Values: -50 — +50

Adjusts the time it takes for the sound to fade away after a key is released.

■ Storing Edited Tones

The process of storing a Tone which you have edited is known as a "Write." The JV-50/35 allows you to store 256 edited Tones (128 for each User Tone Map).

Write Procedure



While holding down WRITE, turn VARIATION ON/OFF to specify the User Tone Map (1 or 2) to which you wish to save. Then press the flashing NUMBER button.

When the indicator on **VARIATION** is dark, the Tone is written to User Tone Map 1. When the indicator is lit, the Tone is saved to User Tone Map 2.

Edited Tones can only be stored in the User Tone location which uses the same

TONE GROUP/NUMBER combination as the original Tone.

You can cancel the Write procedure if you release the **WRITE** before pressing a Number button.

* Care should be taken when performing the Write procedure as any Tone that was previously stored at the Write destination will be erased.

Creating Your Own Drum Sets

The JV-50/35 allows you to create your own custom arrangements of percussion sounds. Each new arrangement can be stored as a Drum Set.

The following explains how to create original Drum Sets. If you have a VE-JV1 Voice Expansion Board installed, you can edit the Drum Sets it provides as well. For details, please refer to "About VE-JV1 Drum Sets" (**p** p.80).

Editing

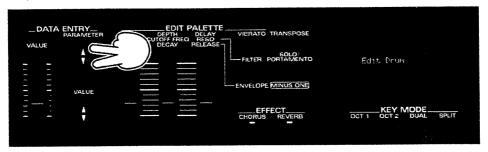
Settings for Drum Sets can be altered using the following parameters.

Select the Drum Set that is to be edited.

Either User Drum Sets or Preset Drum Sets can be selected.

Press PARAMETER ▲+▼.

The JV-50/35 enters the Drum Edit mode.



Select the percussive sound you wish to edit by pressing the key to which it is assigned.

The name of the selected sound and its position on the keyboard are shown in the display.

Percussion Sounds Name Note Number

High Borgo C4

Pitch: 8

Select the parameter using **PARAMETER**, and alter its value using **VALUE/VALUE** slider

Once you alter the value of a parameter, the indicator on **PRESET** or **USER** begins blinking to show that it has been edited.

- Press **PARAMETER** $\triangle + \nabla$ when you have finished editing the Drum Set.
 - * When you wish to edit a percussive sound assigned to a note lying beyond the range of the keyboard, first use the Transpose function to shift the keyboard's playing range (p.23).
 - * Any changes made in the settings for a Drum Set are only temporary. Once another Drum Set is selected, the settings will revert to their original values.

Should you wish to retain the edited Drum Set, store it in memory using the Write Procedure (# p.33).

Parameters









Pitch

Acceptable Values: -24 — 0 — +24

Adjusts the pitch of the percussive sound in semitone steps.

Level

Acceptable Values: 0 — 127 Adjusts the volume of the sound.

Pan

Acceptable Values: RND, L63 - 0 - R63

Allows you to set the panning (localization of sound image) for each sound (obtained only with a stereo output). With an increase in the value for L, more of the sound will be heard as coming from the left side. Similarly, more of the sound will originate at the right if the value of R is increased.

When set to RND (Random), you obtain a specialized effect whereby the sound randomly moves left and hight with each key stroke.

Reverb Depth

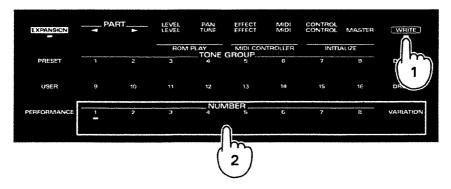
Acceptable Values: 0 - 127

Setting for the manner in which reverb is to be applied.

■ Storing Edited Drum Sets

The Write Procedure allows you to retain the changes you make to a Drum Set by storing them in memory. The destination for this Write will be the User Drum Set (located at the same button as the currently selected Drum Set).

Write Procedure



While holding down WRITE, press a blinking NUMBER 1—8 or VARIATION, and the edited Drum Set will be stored in memory.

You can cancel the Write procedure if you release the **WRITE** before pressing a **NUMBER** or the **VARIATION**.

* Care should be taken when using the Write procedure; any existing Drum Set at the Write destination will be erased.

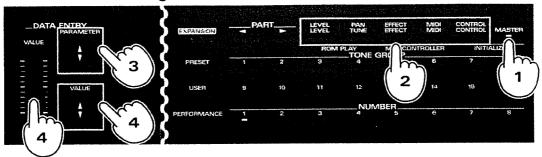
Settings

The JV-50/35 makes it easy for you to obtain just the right playing configuration. All you need to do is alter the settings for the wide range of parameters it offers. Some of the parameters will affect the JV-50/35 as a whole (such as Master Tune), while others only affect individual Parts (such as the MIDI transmit/receive channel).

■ Making Changes in Settings Common to the JV-50/35's As a Whole

The following explains the settings for parameters that will affect the JV-50/35 as a whole.

How to Make the Settings



- Press MASTER and confirm that the button's indicator is lit.
- Press the button (shown in blue) for the function you wish to make changes for.
- Should there be several items available for the selected function, switch among them using **PARAMETER** ▲/▼.

The function name and its value will be shown in the display.

- Change the value using **VALUE/VALUE** slider.
- Once you are finished making settings, press the button for the function which was set last.
 - * To make changes in the settings for other functions, repeat 2-4.
 - * The setting changes you make will remain in memory, even while the power is off.

Buttons/Parameters/Setting Ranges

If you have a Voice Expansion Board VE-JV1 installed, please refer to "Making Changes in Settings Common to the VE-JV1 as a Whole" (* p.81).

O Parameters Called Up Using **LEVEL**



Master Level

Acceptable Values: 0—127 Sets the overall volume of the JV-50/35.

O Parameters Called Up Using TUNE



Master Tune

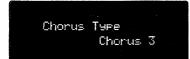
Acceptable Values: 415.3 — 466.2 Adjusts the JV-50/35's standard pitch.

O Parameters Called Up Using EFFECT



Chorus Level

Acceptable Values: 0—127
Sets the manner in which chorus will be applied.



Chorus Type

Acceptable Values: Chorus 1—4, Feedback Chorus, Flanger, Short Delay, Short Delay (FB)

Provides selection of the Chrus Type for it.

Chorus 1/2/3/4	Standard chorus effect.
Feedback Chorus	Chorus effect that simulates a flanger with soft sound.
Flanger	An effect that is sometimes used to simulate the takeoff and oanding of a jet.
Short Delay	A delay repeated in a short time.
Short Dealy (FB)	A short dealy repated many times.



Reverb Level

Acceptable Values: 0-127

Sets the manner in which Reverb will be applied.



Reverb Type

Acceptable Values: Room 1—3, Hall 1/2, Plate, Delay, Panning Delay Provides selection of the Reverb Type for it.

Room 1/2/3	Reverb that simulates the natural echo of a room. Sharply defined reverb with a broad spread.
Hall 1/2	Reverb taht simulates the natural echo of a hall. Smooth reverb with greater depth than room.
Plate	This effect simulates Plate Echo (a type of reverb that uses the vibration of metal plates to produce a metallic echo).
Delay	Standard delay effect.
Panning Delay	Delay repetitions pan to left and ritght. This effect can be used if the unit is connected to a stereo audio device. It is effective when the JV-50/35 is connected to a stereo system.

O Parameters Called Up Using MIDI

MIDI Function Tx Channel: Part

Transmit Channel

Acceptable Values: Part, 1-16

Sets the MIDI channel on which the unit will transmit performance data from the keyboard and bender/modulation lever.

When a channel from 1—16 is selected, the unit will send its performance data on that channel. If set to "PART," the unit will transmit performance data on the same channel that the Part being played is set to receive on.

MIDI Function Rx Tone Ch9: <u>ON</u>

Tone Change Receive Switch

Acceptable Values: ON, OFF

This setting determines whether or not sound change data will be recognized. When ON, the JV-50/35 will switch its Tones in compliance with messages received from an external device.

When set to OFF, Tone changes will not be made under the control of an external device.

MIDI Function Rx GS Reset: <u>ON</u>

GS Reset Receive Switch

Acceptable Values: ON, OFF

This setting determines whether or not GS Reset data (which will initialize the unit's settings to their defaults) is to be recognized.

MIDI Function Rx SysEx: ON

System Exclusive Receive Switch

Acceptable Values: ON, OFF

This setting determines whether or not System Exclusive messages will be

When set to ON, the JV-50/35 will change its settings, or perform other tasks, in compliance with the System Exclusive messages it receives from an external device.

MIDI Function Rx After: ON

Aftertouch Receive Switch

Acceptable Values: ON, OFF

Determines whether or not Aftertouch messages will be recognized.

MIDI Function Local

ŨΝ

Local Control

Acceptable Values: ON, OFF

The Local Control switch determines whether the keyboard controller section (made up of keyboard, switches, bender, etc.) and the sound generating section are connected together or not. When OFF, the sound generator and keyboard will no longer be connected, so sound will not be produced when something is played on the keyboard. However, the data for everything played will be transmitted from MIDI OUT. Also, regard less of the setting for Local Control, the instrument will use its sound gen erator to play whatever performance data it receives from an external unit.

* The Local Control is set to ON every time the instrument is turned on.

User Bank Select Tx : OFF

User Bank Select Transmit Switch

Acceptable Values: ON, OFF

This setting determines whether or not Bank Select data will be transmitted whenever you select a User Tone.

For details, please refer to "Using MIDI to Select Sounds on the JV-50/35" (* p. 55).

* The JV-50/35 controls the parameters related with Tones using MIDI NRPN (*p.103). If the User Bank Select Transmit Switch is set to ON, User Bank Select and Program Change messages will be transmitted to the MIDI OUT or SMF player when you change tones. When it is set to OFF, User Bank Select messages will not be transmitted but Program Change messages and NRPN messages related with sounds will be transmitted.

Performance Dump Tx: OFF

Performance Dump Transmit Switch

Acceptable Values: ON, OFF

This setting determines whether or not data for the Performance will be sent out when the **PERFORMANCE** and a **NUMBER 1—8** are pressed simultaneously.

When set to ON, the settings for a Performance will be transmitted from MIDI OUT whenever one is selected.

MIDI Function Device ID#: 17

Device ID Number

Acceptable Values: 1-32

This setting, an identification number given to the unit, allows several units to be distinguished from one another when a multiple number of identical units are being used. Since this number is included within Exclusive messages, it allows units to receive only the Exclusive messages intended for them.

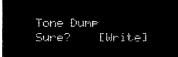
The setting can be any number from 1—32. The default value is 17.

* You cannot change the Device ID Number of a Voice Expansion Board. It is set permanently to 17.

Bulk Dump Sure? [Write]

Bulk Dump

Provides for the transmission of JV-50/35 data. For details, refer to "Saving the JV-50/35's Data" (σ p. 52).



Tone Dump

Provides for the transmission of JV-50/35 Tone data. For details, refer to "Saving the JV-50/35's Data" (* p.52).

Drum Tone Dump Sure? [Write]

Drum Tone Dump

Provides for the transmission of JV-50/35 Drum Set data. For details, refer to "Saving the JV-50/35's Data" (** p.52).

Send GM Setup Sure? [Write]

Send General MIDI Setup

When you press **WRITE**, the following MIDI data will be transmitted from MIDI OUT: It is also transmitted to the SMF player on the JV-50.

GM System ON Message (F0 7E 7F 09 01 F7)

Values set for Parts 1 — 16 are as follows:

Program Change (Cn pp) Volume (CC#07: Bn 07 vv) Pan (CC#10: Bn 0A vv) Reverb Send (CC#91: Bn 5B vv) Chorus Send (CC#93: Bn 5D vv)

Pitch Bend Sens (RPN, CC#06: Bn 65 00 Bn 64 00 Bn 06 vv)

The parameter settings on the JV-50/35 will also be sent to the Part wehre the VE-JV1 is assigned.

* When you return the Setup data recorded on a sequencer or SMF player to the JV-50/35, be sure to playback the sequencer or SMF palyer in the same tempo as when the data was recorded. If the tempo is altered, the JV-50/35 may not be able to receive the Setup data correctly.

Send GS Setup Sure? [Write]

Send GS Setup

When you press **WRITE**, the following MIDI data will be transmitted from MIDI OUT: It is also transmitted to the SMF player on the JV-50.

GS Reset (Exclusive Message: F0 41 10 42 12 40 00 7F 00 41 F7) Reverb Macro (Exclusive: F0 41 10 42 12 40 01 30 vv ss F7) Chorus Macro (Exclusive: F0 41 10 42 12 40 01 38 vv ss F7)

Values set for Parts 1~16 are as follows:

Use for Rhythm Part (Exclusive: F0 41 10 42 12 40 1x 15 vv ss F7)

Bank Select (CC#00, CC#32: Bn 00 vv Bn 20 vv)

Program Change (Cn pp) Volume (CC#07: Bn 07 vv) Pan (CC#10: Bn 0A vv) Reverb Send (CC#91: Bn 5B vv) Chorus Send (CC#93: Bn 5D vv)

Pitch Bend Sens (RPN, CC#06: Bn 65 00 Bn 64 00 Bn 06 vv)

The parameter settings on the JV-50/35 will also be sent to the Part wehre the VE-JV1 is assigned.

* When you return the Setup data recorded on a sequencer or SMF player to the JV-50/35, be sure to playback the sequencer or SMF palyer in the same tempo as when the data was recorded. If the tempo is altered, the JV-50/35 may not be able to receive the Setup data correctly.

O Parameters Called Up Using CONTROL



LCD Contrast

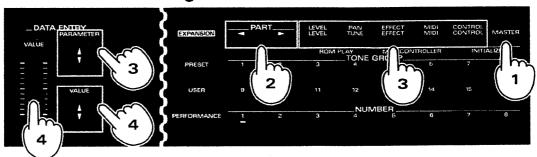
Acceptable Value: 1-16

The display may be difficult to read depending on where the JV-50/35 is placed. In such a situation it is possible to adjust the contrast of the display.

■ Altering Settings For Individual Parts

The JV-50/35 offers a complete variety of parameters designed to easily allow you to set up your instrument in the way that best enhances your creativity. The following explains the parameters that can be set for each of the 16 Parts.

How to Make the Settings



- Press MASTER and confirm that the button's indicator is dark.
- Press PART </▶ and select the Part that you wish to alter the settings.
- Press the button (shown in white) for the function you wish to make setting changes for. If there are several settings available for the selected function, select among them by pressing **PARAMETER.** The function name and its value will be shown in the display.
- Change the value using **VALUE/VALUE** slider.
- Once you are through making settings, press the button for the function which was set last.
 - * To make changes in the settings for other functions, repeat 2-4.
 - * The setting changes you make will remain stored in memory, even while power is off.

Buttons/Parameters/Setting Ranges

If you have a Voice Expansion Board VE-JV1 installed, please refer to (p.83).

O Parameters Called Up Using LEVEL



Part Level

Acceptable Values: 0—127 Sets the volume for each Part.

O Parameters Called Up Using PAN



Part Pan

Acceptable Values: RND, L63—0—R63

Allows you to set the panning (localization of sound image) for each sound (obtained only with a stereo output). With an increase in the value for L, more of the sound will be heard as coming from the left side. Similarly, more of the sound will originate at the right if the value of R is increased.

When set to RND (Random), you obtain a specialized effect whereby the sound randomly moves left and right with each key stroke.

* Within Drum Sets, each sound is set to a fixed pan location. For this reason, if you change Pan for a Part within a Drum Set, the sound localization for the entire set will move.

O Parameters Called Up Using EFFECT



1⊭Piano 1 Reverb Derth: 40

Chorus Send Depth

Acceptable Values: 0-127

Sets the manner in which Chorus will be applied to each Part.

Reverb Send Depth

Acceptable Values: 0-127

Sets the manner in which Reverb will be applied to each Part.

O Parameters Called Up Using MIDI





Receive Channel

Acceptable Values: 1-16, OFF

Sound will be produced when MIDI data arrives (on the MIDI channel set here) at the MIDI IN connector.

When set to OFF, sound will not be produced when MIDI data arrives at the MIDI IN connector. (It can be played on the Keyboard.)

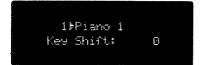
Bulk Dump (Part)

Transmits all data for the currently selected Part from MIDI OUT. For details, please refer to "Saving the JV-50/35's Data" (p.52).

O Parameters Called Up Using CONTROL







Bend Range

Acceptable Values: 0 - +24

Determines the amount of pitch change obtained when the Pitch Bend Lever is moved to either the left or right extreme. The setting is in semitones, for a maximum of 2 octaves.

Modulation Depth

Acceptable Values: 0-127

Sets the depth of the vibrato obtained when the Bender Lever is pushed all the way to the rear. The higher the value, the deeper the vibrato.

• Key Shift

Acceptable Values: -24-0-+24

Allows the pitch of the data generated by playing the keyboard to be shifted in semitone steps. When set to "0," no pitch shift occurs. This feature conveniently allows you to play music written in a difficult key using a simpler, more familiar fingering. You can simply 'shift' the performance data by as many semitones as needed.

For example, you could set it so you are playing the keyboard as if a song was in C major, even though the song is actually in D major (two sharps).

1⊭Piano 1 <u>Velo</u> Depth: 64

1**)**Fiano 1 Velo Offset: 6

Voice Reserve Part1: 3(2)

Velocity Sens Depth

Acceptable Values: 0-127

On the JV-50/35, the strength (velocity) with which you play the keyboard is translated into alterations in the volume or timbra of the sound. The Velocity Sens Depth setting determines the extent to which such alterations will occur. With the setting at a high value, the changes in volume will be quite pronounced; whereas if set to "0," there will be no change in volume no matter how hard yhou play the keys.

Velocity Sens Offset

Acceptable Values: 0—127

This setting dtermines the approximate velocity at which the keys should be stuck in order to obatin alterations in the volume. With values greater than 64, volume fluctuation occurs even when the keys are pressed lightly. With values lower than 64, volume fluction occurs when the keys are pressed firmly.

* Sounds may not be output depending on the settings. If this occurs, set the Velocity Sens Depth or Velocity Sens Offset to higher values.

Voice Reserve

Acceptable Values: 0-28

This setting determines the minimum number of voices that will always be reserved and made available for a certain Part. This setting is useful for situations in which the total number of voices that need to be produced may exceed the JV-50/35's maximum polyphony. For example, if Voice Reserve is set to "6" for a particular Part, that Part will always be able to sound at least 6 voices, even when the unit as a whole is being requested to produce more voices than it is capable of producing at one time.

* Since the maximum polyphony of the JV-50/35 is 28 voices, the values set for Voice Reserve for all Parts combined must add up to 28 or less. If you have the VE-JV1 Expansion Board installed, please refer to "Expansion Voice Reserve" (* p.84).

the JV-50/35's Settings

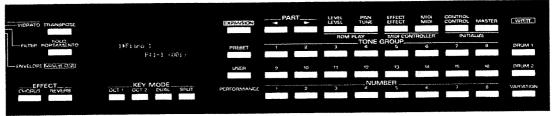
The JV-50/35 allows you to save a whole group of settings for a range of functions as one unit known as a "Performance." The following explains how to make the settings for, and use such Performances.

• What Are Performances?

At the simplest level, the JV-50/35 can be played by simply pressing the necessary panel buttons to change Tones, or to turn desired effects on or off. However, considering the numerous features offered, and the number of settings required, it is difficult to skillfully make wide-ranging changes while playing the instrument. For this reason, it is much more convenient to make use of Performances.

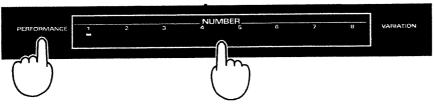
A Performance can store information on all the settings for the buttons shown in white below. Up to 8 such Performances can be stored in memory.

A Performance which provides exactly the settings you need can be prepared beforehand. Then, while playing, the whole collection of choices can be switched to instantaneously, simply by selecting that Performance.



Performances can be useful as well when you using a sequencer or a computer to create music data. By setting up a particular Performance that is to be used with the music, you can be assured that your songs will sound the same way when they are played back later. For details, refer to "Getting More Out of Your Instrument" (p.46).

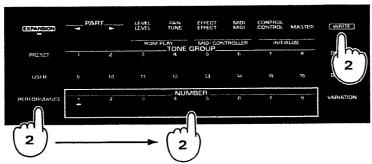
Selecting Performances



Press a NUMBER 1—8 while you hold down PERFORMANCE.

The JV-50/35 will be set to comply with all settings contained in the selected Performance.

Storing Performances



- Make all the settings for the JV-50/35 that are to be stored in the Performance.
- While holding down WRITE, press PERFORMANCE. Then, while still holding down WRITE, press NUMBER 1—8, whichever one is to be the destination for the Performance.
 - * If you release **WRITE** before pressing a **NUMBER 1—8**, you are returned to the previous screen, and no data is stored.
 - * Care should be taken when storing Performances, since any previous settings will be erased.

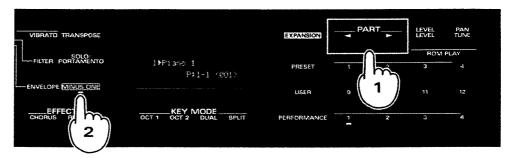
Lessons Using Music Data

An increasing amount of commercially available music data for computers and sequencers is designed to be used for instructional purposes, and comes with sheet music included.

You can use such data quite effectively for practice thanks to the JV-50/35's Minus-One feature.

By using the Minus-One feature, you can mute what would normally be played by a certain Part in the performance data (either that arriving at MIDI IN, or that which is played by the JV-50's SMF Player). That Part can then be heard only if you play it on the keyboard yourself.

Selecting the Part to Play While Using Minus-One



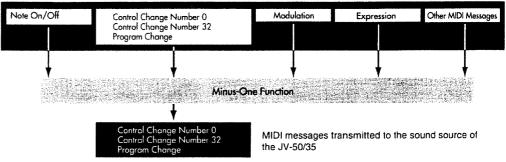
Select the Part using PART **◄/** and press MINUS ONE.

The Part for which the **MINUS ONE** indicator is lit can thereafter only be heard if you play it on the keyboard. Performance data for that Part arriving at MIDI IN, or sent by the JV-50's SMF Player will be ignored. Only one Part can be selected for use with Minus-One.

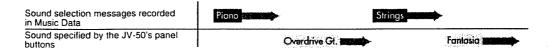
O Notes when using the Minus-One function

When the Minus-One function is being used, the JV-50/35 cannot be played with the MIDI messages sent from the MIDI IN or SMF player. This, however, does not mean that MIDI messages are refused. Even when the Minus-One function is being used, the JV-50/35 receives MIDI messages for sound selection. If the music data being played contains sound selection messages, sounds on the JV-50/35 will be automatically changed in accordance with the messages.

MIDI Messages contained in the Music Data



If you select a different sound using the buttons on the panel during Minus-One performance, sounds will change one the JV-50/35. Always, the later received sound selection messages have the priority; either of the sound messages included in the music data or the messages created by operating the buttons on the panel.



If you set several Parts to the same MIDI receive channel and select one of the Parts, all these Parts can be simultaneously played from the keyboard. If you play Minus-One performance in such a condition, the Parts which are set to the same MIDI receive channel will not be played with the performance information sent from the MIDI IN or SMF player. Even so, however, sound selection messages will be received and therefore automatically cahnge the sounds in each Part.

Sound Selection Messages

When you select a new Tone or Drum Set, the MIDI OUT sends the messages the conveys "A new sound has been selected". Normally, 128 different sounds are optional using Program Change messages. The JV-50/30 itself contains more than 128 sounds, and more, by connecting the Voices Expansion Board to it, more sounds are avilable. To be able to use all these sounds, it features Bank Select Messages (Control Change Number 0, 32). For a detailed explanation, refer to "Using MIDI to Select Sounds on the JV-50/35" (**p.55)

Obtaining Real-Time Control Over an External Device

Using the JV-50/35's Edit Palette Sliders, you can control the parameters on an external device in real time. This is called the MIDI Controller feature. It allows you to use the sliders to add extra expression during playback/recording of song data created on a sequencer.

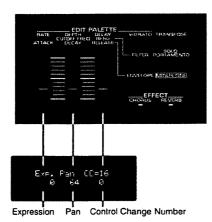
By using the MIDI Controller feature, you can apply continuing alterations in the volume of Parts to add excitement, pan the sound this way and that, or make many other creative modifications in parameter values. The sliders thus make easy the recording of many operations which would take much longer using conventional methods.

Perform the following to use the MIDI Controller features.

Procedure



- Select the Part for which you wish to alter the volume and pan using PART ◀/▶.
- Press EFFECT+MIDI.
- Have the sequencer ready to record, then move the sliders to change the volume, or pan the sound while recording.
- To return to where you were originally, press **EFFECT+MIDI** again.



Parameters are assigned to the three sliders as shown left. The Control Number determines what is to be assigned, and is set using **VALUE** $\blacktriangle/\blacktriangledown$. For details, refer to the "MIDI Implementation."

The permissible range for each parameter is as shown below:

Expression:	0127
Pan:	0—127 (L63-R63)
Value for the indicated Control	
Change Number:	0127

^{*} The Control Numbers which can be specified are: 0—9, 12—31, and 64—95.

Getting More Out of Your Instrument

The JV-50/35 is a multi-timbral synthesizer. This means that it can play a multiple number of instrument sounds at the same time. The following provides information which can be helpful in making the most of the unit's capabilities.

■ When Using Desktop Music Systems

The JV-50/35 provides for the use of 16 Parts. Parts are comparable to the individual players that make up an orchestra or band. Each Part can use a different sound to produce an individual musical part. Effects can also be applied individually for each Part.

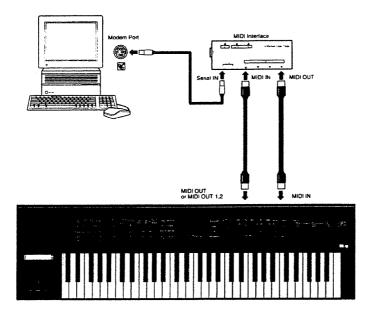
In order to perform ensembles that use numerous Parts, you will also need to have a sequencer, or a computer and sequencer software.

The following explains the settings you will need to make when using the JV-50/35 as part of a computerized Desktop Music System (DTMS).

Making the Connections

Make the connections between the JV-50/35 and your computer/sequencer as shown below.

For example: JV-50/35 with Apple Macintosh Series



About Local Control

If you have your equipment connected as shown in "Making the Connections" above, you will need to set Local Control on the JV-50/35 to OFF, and Soft Thru on the sequencer software to ON. Otherwise, you could experience problems such as notes being sounded twice every time a key is pressed; or they may not sound at all.

Following the instructions in "Local Control (* p.36)" set Local Control on the IV-50/35 to OFF.

Refer to the owner's manual for your sequencing software or sequencer for information on the Soft Thru feature.

About the Settings for Each Part

In order to be able to play a multiple number of sounds simultaneously, you need to select the sound that will be used by each Part, and make settings for the MIDI transmission/reception channels. Here, let's try changing the JV-50/35's settings to those shown below.

Part	Name of Sound Used	Tone Number	MIDI Transmit Channel	MIDI Receive Channel
Part 1	Piano 1	P: 1-1	1	1
Part 2	Acoustic Bs.	P: 5-1	2	2
Part 3	Jazz Gt	P: 4-3	3	3
Part 4	Alto Sax	P: 9-2	4	4
Part 5	Trumpet	P: 8-1	5	5
Part 6	Nylon-str.Gt	P: 4-1	6	6
Part 7	Pan Flute	P: 10-4	7	7
Part 8	E.Piano 1	P: 1-5	8	8
Part 9	MutedTrumpet	P: 8-4	9	9
Part 10	BRUSH	P: D-7	10	10
Part 11	Vibraphone	P: 2-4	11	11
Part 12	Flute	P: 10-2	12	12
Part 13	Organ3	P: 3-3	13	13
Part 14	Strings	P: 7-1	14	14
Part 15	Trombone	P: 8-2	15	15
Part 16	Tenor Sax	P: 9-3	16	16

Setting the Sound Used For Each Part

- Using PART **◄/▶**, select a Part. Then using the Tone selection buttons, select the desired Tone for that Part.
 - Repeat this procedure to select the Tones for Parts 1—9.
- Using PART </br>
 ✓ >, select Part 10. Then after pressing DRUM1, press NUMBER 1—
 8 to select the desired Drum Set.
- Repeat the procedure in \bigcirc to select the Tones for Parts 11 16.

Setting the MIDI Receive Channel for Each Part

- Check that the indicator on MASTER is dark, then press MIDI and confirm that "Rx Channel:" has appeared in the display.

 When the indicator on MASTER is lit, press MASTER to turn it off. Also, if "Rx Channel:" has not appeared in the display, use PARAMETER ▲ /▼ to switch the display.
- Select the MIDI channel using the **VALUE/VALUE** slider.

Setting the MIDI Transmit Channel for Each Part

- Check that the indicator on MASTER is lit, then press MIDI and confirm that "Tx Channel:" has appeared in the display.

 If "Tx Channel:" has not appeared in the display, use the PARAMETER to switch the display.
- Select "Part" using the VALUE/VALUE slider.

 When set to "Fant," the MIDI Transmit Channel will be the same as the MIDI Receive Channel for Parts.

Recording What You Play

Use the metronome feature provided by the sequencer or software application to have a 'click' sound played. Then while listening to it,

play each Part on the keyboard.

It is probably best to record the Drum Part first, then while listening to it, add the remaining Parts one by

If you find it difficult to record drums playing on the keyboard, you could use step input on the sequencer to create the data for the Drum Part. Or you could play the percussion part using a separate rhythm machine (Roland R-70/DR-660, etc.).

If you set the Key Mode to SPLIT, you can record what you play using two Parts at the same time. In addition, you may want to use the BENDER/MODULATION lever (or other controls) during recording, since such data will also be included in the recording.

Saving the Settings Used While Recording

Once you have finished recording the whole piece, try listening to the playback. While listening, try selecting other Tones, and adjusting the balance by changing Level or Pan settings. As finishing touches, adjust Chorus and Reverb to achieve just the sound you want.

After putting all that effort into making the proper settings, you'll probably want to store them in memory. That's why the JV-50/35 provides Performances, so you can save up to 8 sets of settings that can be conveniently recalled whenever you need them. Once stored as a Performance, you can simply select that Performance before beginning to play, and then start playing while knowing you have the instrument set to the best possible settings.

O Recording the JV-50/35's Settings at the Top of Song Data

You can easily have the JV-50/35's settings be automatically placed at whatever you feel is most appropriate for a particular song if you record the collection of settings beforehand at the top of your song. The following four methods are available for transferring data for the JV-50/35's settings.

1. Recording data that was bulk-dumped

First, use an external sequencer to record bulk data (data that has been bulk-dumped, refer to p.52). You can then go on and record the performance, starting from the following measure. Afterwards, when you play back this song data, the JV-50/35 will instantly be set to all the settings that were recorded as soon as it receives the bulk data, and you obtain all the desired performance features.

2. Recording data for the Performance

First, set the JV-50/35 to all the settings you want to have in effect when you play the song. Then, save these settings as a Performance.

When recording, first of all record the settings for the Performance at the top of the song. To record the settings for a Performance, put your sequencer into the recording mode. Then press the button for the Performance, and the settings for it will be sent from MIDI OUT to the sequencer and recorded. Note that you will need to have the Performance Dump Transmission switch set at "ON" (p.37).

3. Recording GM Setup data

When you are creating song data intended to be played on a GM sound generator, it is a good idea to insert GM Setup data in the first measure of the song. For information on what kind of data is transmitted when you do this, see "Send GM Setup" (*p. 38).

4. Recording GS Setup data

If you are creating song data that normally will be played on a GS sound generator, it is a good idea to insert GS Setup data in the first measure of the song. For information on what kind of data is transmitted when you do this, see "Send GS Setup" (p.38).

* If you are creating songs for a computer or MIDI sequencer, we recommend that you use one of the methods explained above to record the JV-50/35's settings along with the song. If you intend to use your computer or MIDI sequencer to produce data for manipulating the JV-50/35's settings (rather than first having it transmitted from the JV-50/35 itself), you will need to remember to insert a sufficient amount of pause between each item of MIDI data in order to assure that you successfully obtain all the desired settings when the data is played back.

Make sure to adjust the tempo when both recording and playing back your song data, regardless of which of the above four methods you may have used to record the unit's settings. Otherwise, you cannot be certain of obtaining the conditions you expect for the JV-50/35.

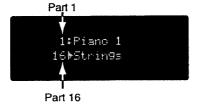
■ Playing Live

When playing for an audience, many musicians tend to stay with a single Part, and change the Tones for it as they go along. It is easy to get the impression that they are not really taking advantage of their synthesizer's multi-timbral capabilities. You may want to try getting more out of your instrument by using some of the features described below.

• Are You Using a Key Mode?

During live performances the use of Key Modes can be quite effective.

The JV-50/35 provides four key modes. Of these, DUAL and SPLIT use two Parts at once. When you are using one of these Key Modes, the following will be shown in the display so you know that you are using two Parts at the same time.



Changing Tones Quickly

In preparing for a stage performance, you may want to assign the Tones that you expect to use to the Parts in numerical order. Then while playing you can instantaneously switch to the next Tone you need simply by changing to the next Part.

For example, your plans might call for the following Tone changes:

Organ 1
$$\rightarrow$$
 Synth Brass 3 \rightarrow 60s E. Piano \rightarrow Fantasia \sim

To select Tones on the JV-50/35, you need to use the **PRESET/USER**, **TONE GROUP 1—16**, **NUMBER 1—8**, and **VARIATION** buttons. So, in order to select the Tones above, you would need to press this combination of buttons:

Tone	Organ I →	Synth Brass 3 →	60s E. Piano →	Fantasia ~
Button	PRESET TONE GROUP 3 NUMBER 1	TONE GROUP 8 NUMBER 7 VARIATION	TONE GROUP 1 NUMBER 5 VARIATION × 3	TONE GROUP 12 NUMBER 1

Since this involves pressing a lot of buttons, you cannot expect to be able to make rapid Tone changes this way.

But if you assign the Tones to Parts like this...

Part 1	Part 2	Part 3	Part 4
Organ 1	Synth Brass 3	60s E. Piano	Fantasia

...you will not need to be bothered with pressing buttons, since you can select the Tones simply by selecting Parts 1—4. These settings can also then be stored as a Performance, and used as one of the Tone setups that you need for your repertoire.

■ About Maximum Polyphony and Part Priority

Concerning Maximum Polyphony

The JV-50/35 is capable of producing 28 voices simultaneously. However, if all the Tones you are using are composed of 2 voices each, this maximum number of voices is reduced to 14. Also, if using a Key Mode, the maximum number of simultaneous voices will change, since two Tones are played together. For information on the number of voices used by every Tone, refer to the "Tone Chart" (p. 92).

Concerning Part Priority Ordering

When the number of voices being sounded exceeds 28, priority is given to producing the most recent sounds. Those that have already been sounding for a while will be cut, in order, beginning with those that have been sounding the longest. Additionally, the

JV-50/35 follows a priority ordering system which governs the sounding of Parts. Parts that have been given lesser priority will be the ones that have to stop producing sound first. For this reason, you should take a Part's order of priority into consideration when assigning it for use in songs.

Note Sounding Priority Order	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Part Number	10	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	11	12	13	14	15	16

When you have Parts that definitely must be sounded, use the Voice Reserve function (**p** . 41) to reserve the necessary number of voices for them.

Restoring the Original Settings

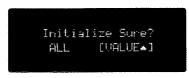
JV-50/35 allows you to make wide-ranging changes in settings, and creatively edit sounds. However, if needed, you can always return to

the original settings the unit had when it was new. The following 3 choices for this are available:

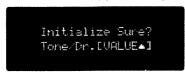
Procedure



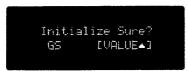
- Press CONTROL + MASTER.
- Select the type of original settings using **PARAMETER** ▲/▼.
 - 1. Have all the unit's settings be restored to the factory preset settings.



2. Restore the factory preset settings for all the User Tones and User Drum Sets.



3. Set the unit to the fundamental settings for the GS Format.



Press VALUE ▲ and the original settings will be restored.

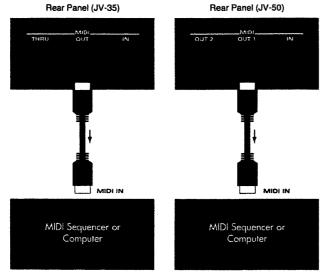
To cancel the procedure, press **VALUE** ▼.

Saving the JV-50/35's Data

The JV-50/35's data can be saved in the form of Exclusive data onto an external MIDI device. To save data in this manner, you need to perform what is referred to as the "Bulk Dump" procedure. The following explains the different types of Bulk Dump available, and how they are performed.

Making the Connections

In order to perform a bulk dump and save data on another unit, the JV-50/35 needs to be connected with an external MIDI device, either a sequencer or other type of unit. MIDI cables should be connected as illustrated below.



- * By connecting a second JV-50/35 instead of a sequencer, both instruments can easily be set to exactly the same settings.
- * Make sure to use MIDI OUT 1 when you want to bulk dump the JV-50's data to an external device. Note that on the JV-50, the SMF player can be used to store data that has been bulk dumped. When you later have the SMF player play back such data, it will be sent out from MIDI OUT 2.

Types of Bulk Dump

The following types of bulk dump are available.

- Bulk Dump
 - Transmits all of the JV-50/35's settings.
- Tone Dump

Transmits settings for the 256 User Tones.

Drum Dump

Transmits settings for the User Drum Sets.

● Bulk Dump (Part)

Transmits settings for each Part on an individual Part basis.

How To Perform Bulk Dumps

1. Bulk Dump, Tone Dump, Drum Dump

- Press MASTER and confirm that its indicator is lit.
- Press MIDI.
- **5** Select the parameter that you want to transmit using **PARAMETER** \triangle/∇ .
- Press WRITE, and the data for the JV-50/35 is transmitted.
 When the transmission is complete, the word "Completed" is shown in the display for about a second.
 To cancel (and not transmit any data), press MIDI.

2. Bulk Dump (Part)

- Press MASTER and confirm that its indicator is dark.
- Press MIDI.
- Select Bulk Dump (Part) using PARAMETER ▲/▼.
- Select the Part to be dumped using PART ◀/▶.
- Press WRITE, and the data for the Part is transmitted.

 When the transmission is complete, the word "Completed" is shown in the display for about a second.

 To cancel (and not transmit any data), press MIDI.

■ Saving Settings for the JV-50's Sound Generator

Carry out the steps below to internally record all the settings for the JV-50's sound generator as bulk data, then save it on floppy disk.

* The settings for the sound generator on an expansion board, and the settings for Drum Sets for any sound generator (including the main onboard one) cannot be recorded in this manner.

Carrying Out the Recording

- Insert a disk.
- Press REC + FWD.
- Press either PLAY or PAUSE and recording will start. (To halt the recording, press STOP.)

A name such as "Song_00000" will be supplied for the bulk data that was recorded.

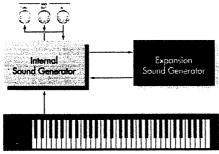
* When you want to record bulk data arriving from an external unit, you should record it using the ordinary recording procedures (* p. 66).

About the MIDI Connectors on the JV-50/35

On the rear panel of the JV-50/35 you will find three MIDI connectors. Their names and the way they function will be somewhat different depending on whether you own the JV-50 or JV-35. The following explains how the MIDI connectors function.

● How the JV-35's MIDI Connectors are Configured

The following three MIDI Connectors are provided on the rear panel of the JV-35.



Controlle

MIDI IN: Receives any data arriving from an external MIDI device.

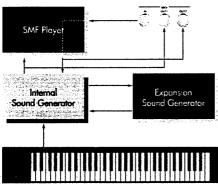
MIDI OUT: Transmits to external MIDI devices the data for everything that has been played on the JV-35,

as well as data describing operations carried out using the panel.

MIDI THRU: Continually passes on an exact copy of all data received at MIDI IN.

● How the JV-50's MIDI Connectors are Configured

The following three MIDI Connectors are provided on the rear panel of the JV-50.



Controller

MIDI IN: Receives any data arriving from an external MIDI device.

MIDI OUT 1: Transmits the data for everything that has been played using the keyboard and damper

pedals. In addition, data describing changes in the sound used (Program Change and Control

Change messages) will be transmitted as well.

MIDI OUT 2: Sends out all data received at MIDI IN, along with all data produced by the SMF player.

Using MIDI to Select Sounds on the JV-50/35

By using the JV-50/35's MIDI features, you can use the keyboard panel to change to different sounds on an external MIDI device; or alternately, use an external device to select the sounds used by the JV-50/35.

■ Tone Change Data Transmitted When Buttons Are Pressed

When you use the JV-50/35's panel to change to a different Tone, data identifying this newly selected Tone (its corresponding Program Change and Control Change message combination) will be transmitted from MIDI OUT. The details of, and order followed when sending such Tone change data are as follows:

Control Change Number 0 (BnH 00H mmH) Control Change Number 32 (BnH 20H llH) Program Change Number (CnH ppH)

n: MIDI Channel

mm: MSB

II: LSB

pp: Program Change Number

● MIDI Data Transmitted When Tones/Drum Sets Are Selected on the JV-50/35

Type of Tone Selected		MSB/LSB	PC#
Preset Tone	Capital Tone	00H/00H	0—127
	Variation Tone	01H—3FH/00H	0—127
User Tone	User Tone Map 1	40H/00H	0-127
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	User Tone Map 2	41H/00H	0—127
Type of Rhythm Set Selected		MSB/LSB	PC#
Preset	Standard Set	00H/00H	0
	Room Set	00H/00H	8
	Power Set	00H/00H	16
	Electronic Set	00H/00H	24
	TR-808 Set	00H/00H	25
	Jazz Set	00H/00H	32
	Brush Set	00H/00H	40
	Orchestra Set	00H/00H	48
	SFX Set	00H/00H	56
User	User Set 1	40H/00H	0
	User Set 2	40H/00H	8
	User Set 3	40H/00H	16
	User Set 4	40H/00H	24
	User Set 5	40H/00H	25
	User Set 6	40H/00H	32
	User Set 7	40H/00H	40
	User Set 8	40H/00H	48
	User Set 9	40H/00H	56

PC#: Program Change Number

^{*} The user bank (40H/xxH, 41H/xxH) messages are transmitted when the user bank select Tx switch sets on.

• MIDI Data Transmitted When Tones/Drum Sets Are Selected on the VE-JV1

Type of Tone Selected		MSB/LSB	PC#
Preset Tone	P1	51H/00H	0127
	P2	51H/01H	0-127
	P3	51H/02H	0—127
	P4	51H/03H	0—127
User Tone	U1	42H/00H	0—127
	U2	42H/01H	0-127
Type of Rhythm Set Selected		MSB/LSB	PC#
Preset	P: D-1	51H/00H	0
	P: D-2	51H/00H	64
	P: D-3	51H/01H	0
	P: D-4	51H/01H	64
	P: D-5	51H/02H	0
	P: D-6	51H/02H	64
	P: D-7	51H/03H	0
	P: D-8	51H/03H	64
User	U: D-1	42H/00H	0
	U: D-2	42H/00H	64
	U: D-3	42H/01H	0
	U: D-4	42H/01H	64
	U: D-5	42H/02H	0
	U: D-6	42H/02H	64
	U: D-7	42H/03H	0
	U: D-8	42H/03H	64

PC#: Program Change Number

- * The user bank (40H/xxH, 41H/xxH) messages are transmitted when the user bank select Tx switch sets on.
- * Wherever "H" appears in the above charts (such as "00H' or "40H"), this indicates that the number shown is in hexadecimal. Note also that even though the unit processes Tone numbers using the hexadecimal numbers 00H through 7FH (decimal 0-127), its display shows these in terms of the numbers 1 through 128.



● Using an External MIDI Device to Select Tones on the JV-50/35

When the unit receives messages calling for a change to a different Tone (either arriving at MIDI IN, or sent out by the SMF player), the JV-50/35 (or VE-JV1) will comply by changing to the requested Tone. In order to assure you always obtain the intended sound change, you will need to make certain you are using the correct MIDI messages and are having them sent in the proper order.

About The SMF Player

The JV-50 features an SMF player that allows you to play back standard MIDI type music data on the market or record the performance played on the keyboard.



Disk Playback

■ Description about the Display

The JV-50's display normally shows the values set on the sound module, such as the Part that can be played by the keyboard or the number of sounds currently used.

If you wish to cause the display to show the values set on the SMF player, do as follows:

Press DISPLAY and make sure that the indicator is lit.



When the indicator of this button is lit, the Display shows the values set on the SMF player. When the indicator is dark, the Display shows the values set on the sound module.

■ Supplied Disk

The disk supplied with the JV-50 contains as many as eight demonstration songs.

No.	Song Name		
1	Wackyland (Intro)	Marvin Sanders	© 1993 Maryster Music
2	BOMBII	Junichi Kawaguchi	© 1993 Roland Corporation
3	Watchers	Mitsuru Sakaue	© 1993 Roland Corporation
4	Mechano Brew	Wono Satoru	© 1993 Roland Corporation
5	Loop de Ville	Adrian Scott	© 1993 Adrian Scott
6	YEBISU	Shigekaz Nakamura	© 1993 Roland Corporation
7	Nostalgic Heaven	Kakumi Nishigomi	© 1993 Roland Corporation
8	Wuckyland (Complete version)	Marvin Sanders	© 1993 Marvster Music

The Profiles of the Composers

Junichi Kawaguchi

Junichi Kawaguchi is an arranger/composer/keyboardist who is currently involved mainly with studio recording. He has produced compositions and arrangements for quite a few well-known artists. Within Japan, he has also played an important role during numerous demonstrations, including those for Roland's S and JV series, at musical instrument fairs and other special events.

Satoru Wono

While studying at the Tokyo Gakugei University, where he gained his Bachelor of Music Degree and M.E., he worked as a composer and performer. A modern composition, "The Machine of The Bachelor", received Best New Composer Award from the Japanese Society of Contemporary Music in 1988. He is also very active as a producer of House music and is a composer of video and TV music.

Adrian Scott

Adrian Scott formerly handled the vocals and keyboards for the popular Australian group, "Air Supply". Since following the solo path, he won the Silver Prize at the "World Song Festival Tokyo '84". Currently, he is involved as a producer of commercial music and music for films. In addition, as a session player, he has performed along with a number of Australia's top musicians, including John Farnham and Kylie Minogue. He lives in Melbourne, Australia.

Shigekaz Nakamura

Shigekaz is a member of Roland's engineering team. While the brunt of his time has had to be devoted toward development of the company's sound generating hardware, he has also found time to create a significant amount of sound data and numerous demo songs (for the U-20, D70, JV-80 and JD-990, among others.)

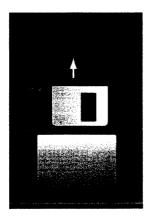
Kakumi Nishigom

He was born in 1961 in Kochi prefecture, Japan. In his very first stint as a producer, he worked with Eillen Fawreen to produce "Body & Voice." From 1988, he has played bass with the Hisaaki Kanzaki Session. In addition, he served as co-producer for "Miracle of Love" by Takaaki Yasuoka in 1988, and again in 1990 for "NEVER" by All Ways. In 1992 he formed GUY'NA MUSIC, together with Hisaaki Kanzaki. Since then he has produced a number of events and concerts, including "We are Party" the "Asian Soul Brothers" concert, "Rutsubo of Music" with Zenjiro, and Hisaaki Kanzaki's "Sunday for Santa Claus." He is currently serving as president and chief producer of the GUY'NA MUSIC company, while also performing regularly as a bassist.

Marvin Sanders

Marvin Sanders is a somewhat wacky Los Angeles composer whose work can be heard on projects for Toyota, Acura, Max Factor, Alpine, Thomas Brothers, Theater for Young Audiences, and Michael Jackson. He has also worked extensively with Roland, conducting clinics and writing music for numerous product videos and demos including ROM-plays in the SC-155 and JV-880.

■ Playback



The JV-50 contains 8 demonstration songs. The following explains how to playback the disk.

First of all, insert the disk to the disk slot as shown left. Be sure that the right side is facing upward.

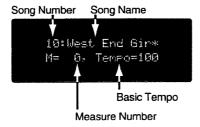




Front

Rear

When you insert the disk to the slot, the display responds with:



Start Playback

Press PLAY.

Play starts from the beginning of the song which is selected. When **PAUSE** is pressed, playback starts from the stopped position.

* To play from the start of a song, press **PLAY** while holding down **STOP**, and a blank bar (one bar) will be inserted.

• To stop playback

Press STOP.

When you press **STOP**, the song position will automatically return to the beginning of the song. You can listen to the song from the beginning by pressing **PLAY**. When you press **BWD** (**FWD**) while holding **STOP**, the position will move to the beginning (end) of the song.

* If you want to stop at a certain point without returning to the beginning, turn off "Auto Rewind function". (# P.69)

Pause

Press PAUSE.

Playback will stop. To resume playing, press either **PLAY** or **PAUSE**, and playback will resume from the pause point.

Forward

Press and hold FWD.

While this button is pressed, the song position will advance rapidly. When you press **BWD** while holding **FWD**, the position will more rapidly advance.

- * You can use this Fast Forward function during STOP, PAUSE, or PLAY.
- * Forward may take time when moving to a bar that is located further away.

Backward

Press and hold BWD.

While this button is pressed, the song position will backward rapidly. When you press **FWD** while holding **BWD**, the position will more rapidly backward.

- * You can use this Rewind function during STOP, PAUSE, or PLAY.
- * Rewinding may take time when moving to a bar that is located further away.

• To adjust the tempo of the current song

◆ Adjust the tempo by pressing the **TEMPO ◆**/**▶** buttons.

While adjusting the tempo, the tempo will be shown in the display. (The tempo range is J=5—260 beats per minute.)

When you press **TEMPO** \blacktriangleright (\blacktriangleleft) while holding **TEMPO** \blacktriangleleft (\blacktriangleright), the setting value of the tempo will rapidly increase (decrease).

When you press **TEMPO** ▶ (◄) while holding **CLEAR**, the tempo will return to the reference value.

All Tempo Shift

The All Tempo Shift function allows you to change-by a set percentage-the playback tempo of all songs on a disk. So, for example, if you set a 10% increase for the second song on your disk, all the songs on that disk will playback with a 10% increase in tempo.

* Note that, although the unit calculates increases or decreases in tempo as a percentage, the display actually indicates change as beats per minute. For example, if song 2 was originally recorded at 100 bpm, and you increase the playback tempo by 10 bpm (to 110), that represents an increase of 10 %. If song 3 was originally recorded at 200 bpm, it will playback at 220 bpm (also an increase of 10%).

Press and hold **SET** and the press **PAUSE**.

A number which indicates a Song Interval Time will appear in the display. (P.69)

Press **TEMPO** ▶ to turn the All Tempo Shift function ON.

The letter "*" will appear on the right of the display Set Interval=. To turn the All Tempo Shift function OFF, press **TEMPO**

- Press SET.
- Use **TEMPO** ◀ or **TEMPO** ▶ to decrease or increase the tempo as desired.

Selecting a song

Select a song by pressing the SONG ◄/▶ buttons.

The song number will be shown in the display.

When you press ◀ (▶) while holding ▶ (◀), the song numbers will rapidly increase (decrease).

- * You can select a song during STOP, PAUSE or PLAY. If you select a song while a song is currently playing, the selected song will start playing.
- * Note that certain kinds of song data that you might play could result in wide-ranging changes being placed in effect on your JV-50. As a result, you may find that you get some unexpected sound if you play the keyboard, or no sound at all.

Should you get into this situation, you can fix it either by restoring all the basic settings for the GS Format (-p.51), or by selecting a performance appropriate for the music you want to play.

■ Program Playback

"Program Playback" makes two or more songs automatically playback in the order you specify.

Program settings

While holding SET, press PROGRAM.

The button indicator will blink, indicating that you can now make settings.

Use **SONG** ◀ /▶ to select the song you want the JV-50 to play first.



Press **SET** to store the song you selected.



- Repeat steps and to specify the order of the songs.
- When you finish setting the song order, press STOP (or PLAY).

 The PROGRAM indicator will light to show that you are now in the Program Playback mode.
 - * You can specify a program of up to 99 songs.
 - * The song order you have set will be canceled after you turn the power off.
 - * f you don't cancel an old program, newly programmed songs will be added at the end of the old program. If you don't want this to happen, be sure to cancel the old program.

Program playback

- While the PROGRAM indicator light is on, press PLAY.

 Program playback will begin, and will stop when the JV-50 has finished playing all the songs you programmed.
 - * To return to regular playback mode, press **PROGRAM** and the indicator will go out.
 - * If you press **PROGRAM** during regular playback, programmed playback will begin when the song currently playing finishes.
 - * If you insert a disk which is different from the disk for which you created the program, program playback will not function.

To cancel program settings

When the PROGRAM indicator is on, press and hold CLEAR.
While continuing to press CLEAR, press PROGRAM. The PROGRAM indicator will go out and the program will be canceled.

Playing Individual Songs (Single Playback)

Single Playback will stop at the end of each song.

• Single playback

Press SINGLE. The indicator will light. Then press PLAY.
Single playback will begin and will stop when it reaches the end of the song.
*To return to regular playback, press SINGLE. The indicator will go out.

Single play mode

In the single play mode, the method of starting playback can be set.

- While holding SET, press SINGLE.
- Select increment (Inc) or repeat (Rep) with BWD/FWD

Single Play =Inc M= 1.Tempo=120

Single Play =Rep M= 1.Tempo=120

Inc: The playback will start at the beginning of the next song when you press PLAY after the

SINGLE PLAYBACK is completed.

Rep: The playback will start at the beginning of the currently selected song when you press

PLAY after the SINGLE PLAYBACK is completed.

Press **SET** to complete the setting.

Playing Songs Many Times (Repeat Playback)

Repeat Playback will repeatedly playback songs.

Repeat playback

Press REPEAT. The indicator will light. Then press PLAY. Repeat performance will begin and will continue until you press STOP or PAUSE.

* To return to regular playback, press REPEAT. The indicator will go out.

<How playback functions can be combined in various ways>

Single playback	Repeat	Programmed	
on .	off	on	Playback will stop at the end of each song. After stopping, the song which is next in the program order will begin playing. (During single play mode: inc)
on	off	off	Playback will stop at the end of each song.
off	on	on	The program will be repeated.
off	on	off	All songs on the disk will repeat until you stop playback.
on	on	on or off	The currently selected song will repeat continuously.

^{*} If a Repeat region is already set for the song you have selected, you will obtain "Block Repeat" playback.

■ Repeating a Specified Section (Block) of a Song (Block Repeat Playback)

"Block Repeat" playback makes a specified section of a song repeat. (This is valid only in Single Playback mode.) It is sometimes convenient to use this function to repeat a certain phrase over and over when practicing.

Setting and using Block Repeat (during playback)

- Press **SINGLE** to enter the Single playback mode (the button indicator will light).
- While holding SET, press REPEAT.

 The button indicator will begin blinking. Now you can specify the area for Block Repeat.
- Press PLAY to begin playback.
- At the beginning of the section (block) you want to repeat, press SET.

 The button indicator will blink faster.
- At the end of the section (block) you want to repeat, press SET again.

 The indicator will light continuously, and the Measure Number will blink for a moment.

 Block Repeat playback will begin when the Measure Number lights continuously.
- To stop Block Repeat playback, press STOP (or PAUSE).
 - * You can also specify a Block Repeat after a song is already playing. Simply skip Step 3 above.
 - * To return to regular playback, press REPEAT and SINGLE. The indicators will go out.
 - * The time it takes for the JV-50 to return to the starting point of a repeat section will depend on the song data.
 - * When you reset a repeat block, previous settings are erased.

How to cancel Block Repeat settings

While holding CLEAR, press REPEAT.

The button indicator will go out and the Block Repeat setting will be canceled.

- Setting and using Block Repeat (while stopped or paused)
 - Press **SINGLE** to enter the Single performance mode (the button indicator will light).
 - While holding SET, press REPEAT.

 The button indicator will begin blinking. Now you can specify the area for Block Repeat.
 - Use the FWD and BWD buttons to move to the first bar of the section you want to repeat. When the Measure Number lights continuously, press SET.

 The button indicator will blink faster.
 - Use the **FWD** and **BWD** buttons to move to the last bar of the section you want to repeat.

When the Measure Number lights continuously, press **SET**.

The indicator will light continuously, and the Measure Number will blink for a moment. The Repeat section can be set when the Measure Number lights continuously.

- Press PLAY to begin Block Repeat playback.
- To stop Block Repeat playback, press STOP (or PAUSE).
 - * To return to regular playback, press **REPEAT** and **SINGLE**. The indicators will go out.
 - * The time it takes for the JV-50 to return to the starting point of a repeat block will depend on the song data.
 - * When you reset a repeat block, previous settings are erased.
- Jumping to the first bar or the last bar in the repeat block
 - Each time **REPEAT** is pressed while holding down **STOP**, the JV-50 will alternately jump to the repeat start position and return position.

Playing Your Own Song Data

You can play song data that was created on other computers or sequencers, if it is in the standard MIDI file format. Standard MIDI file is a type of data format created so that song data can be compatible with various different devices. This data format can be used for devices of manufacturers from all over the world.

• For Standard MIDI files created on IBM-PC and Atari computers:

Save the Standard MIDI file to a disk which has been formatted for the JV-50 (P.66). The JV-50 may not be able to play disks formatted by your device. Change the file extension to ".MID" if the extension is not so named.

• For Standard MIDI files created on a Macintosh computer:

Save the Standard MIDI file to a disk which has been formatted for the JV-50 (P.66). The JV-50 may not be able to play disks formatted by your device. For a Macintosh equipped with an Apple Super Drive, use the "Apple File Exchange" software to save data to disk, converting Standard MIDI files to MS-DOS data. A disk drive such as a "DaynaFile" is necessary for a Macintosh which is not equipped with a Super Drive (SE/II/Plus). Change the file extension to ".MID" if the extension is not so named.

- * Song data may not be played back correctly depending on the device (or software) that was used for converting to Standard MIDI file format.
- * The JV-50 numbers song data recorded on a disk using the order of the following characters, numbers and marks (the order of the ASCII characters). If you number the play order at the beginning of the song before hand when playing song data which has been recorded with another sequencer, you can have it correspond with the indicated song number.

! # \$ % & ' () 0 — 9A — Za — z ^ _ { } ...

Recording

Here's how to use a MIDI keyboard to record a musical performance.

■ Before you begin recording

When you record on the JV-50, the recorded data is stored directly onto floppy disk (2DD Type). You therefore must prepare a disk before you begin recording.

If you are using a new disk

Before the JV-50 can use a newly-purchased disk, the disk must be formatted (initialized) using the following procedure.

Set the write protect tab of the disk to the "WRITE" position, and insert it into the JV-50.

Be sure not to insert the disk backwards or upside down.

"Ane You Sune?" appears in the display after the disk is inserted.

Press **REC**, and the disk will be formatted.

"Now Work ing" appears in the display during formatting. "Completed." appears when the format operation has been completed.

* When you format a disk, all data that was on that disk will be lost. Before you format a disk, make sure that it does not contain important data you wish to keep.

• If you wish to use other types of disks

Before the JV-50 can use a disk formatted by another device (i.e., a device other than an IBM or ATARI computer), the disk must be formatted using the following procedure. This procedure can also be used to erase all songs from a disk.

While holding **CLEAR**, insert the disk (with the protect tab at "WRITE") into the disk drive.

Be sure not to insert the disk backwards or upside down. "Ame You Sure?" appears in the display the disk is inserted.

Press **REC** and the disk will be formatted.

"Now Working." appears in the display during formatting. "Completed." appears when the format operation has been completed.

Selecting the Time Base

Before using the JV-50 to record data that will be played back on a computer or other sequencer, set the Time Base to match that of the device which will be used for playing back the data.

The Time Base (also called "Resolution" on some devices) determines the timing resolution at which data will be recorded. This will be different for each device.

The JV-50 allows you to select a Time Base of 96/120/192/240 when recording. Refer to the chart on the below, and set the Time Base to match that of the other device you will be using. If the Time Base is incorrect, the timing of notes will be incorrect, and the playback will not sound as expected.

Time Base of the JV-50	Time Base of the other device
96, 192	24, 48, 96, 192, 384
120, 240	30, 60, 120, 240, 480

^{*} When shipped, the JV-50 is set to a Time Base of 96.

^{*} Time Base settings have effect only when recording. When using the JV-50 to playback song data that was recorded on other devices, the required Time Base will automatically be detected, and the Time Base settings have no effect.

^{*} A song recorded by the JV-50 will be named as "Song_00000" and the file will be named as "_00000.MID", etc.

While holding SET, press REC.

The display will show the current Time Base.

- **Use BWD/FWD** to select the Time Base (96/120/192/240).
- Press **SET** to complete the operation.

How to record

- Insert a formatted disk into the drive.
- While holding PAUSE, press REC.

The song number of the song you are about to record will be displayed. The JV-50 will enter the record ready mode.

- * If this is the first song to be recorded on the disk, it will be song number 1. If the disk already contains song data, the newly recorded song will be numbered after the last song. However, if the disk contains song data that was created on another sequencer, the song numbers may be different, depending on the song names.
- **Set the play tempo by pressing TEMPO** $\blacktriangleleft/\triangleright$.
- When you begin playing the keyboard, recording will start. You can also start recording by pressing PLAY (or PAUSE).
- When you finish your performance, press STOP (or PAUSE).
 - * If you pressed PAUSE, you can press PLAY (or PAUSE) once again to resume recording from the pause point.
 - * Never remove the disk while recording is in progress (while the disk indicator is lighted)!

How to re-record (clear song data)

While holding REC, press CLEAR.
The display will ask "Are You Sure?".

Press **REC** once again.

The song you recorded will be cleared (erased). Re-record the song using the procedure above.

* This operation can be used to clear not only the song you just recorded, but also other songs on the disk. To clear another song, select the song number, and perform the above operation. When you clear a song, the following song numbers will be renumbered.

■ Recording Song Data from Another Device Into the JV-50

Song data that was created on a computer or other sequencer can be recorded into the JV-50 as explained below. If you wish to play song data that is not in Standard MIDI File format, use this procedure to rerecord the data into the JV-50.

* MIDI Clock (timing information for playback) has been preprogrammed to "INTERNAL" on the JV-50, so that it will be unnecessary to change the settings.

Recording

- While holding PAUSE, press REC. You will enter the record ready mode.
- Set the play tempo by pressing **TEMPO** $\blacktriangleleft/\triangleright$.
- Press PLAY (or PAUSE) to begin recording.
- Start playback on your computer or other sequencer.
 The data will be recorded.
- When recording is complete, press **STOP**.
 - * If you set the JV-50 MIDI Clock parameter to "Remote", the JV-50 will play/stop in response to operation of the other device (computer or sequencer) (*P.72).
 - * If the song data contains a large number of System Exclusive messages, they may not be recorded.

Setting The Playback Functions

Use the following playback functions when necessary.

Auto Play: Playback will automatically begin when you insert a disk. Song Interval Time: Specify the time interval between songs during continuous

playback.

Auto Rewind: When you press STOP during playback, the JV-50 will rewind

to the beginning of the current song.

• Turning Auto Play on

While holding SET, press PLAY.
The display will show the current setting (Off).

Press FWD to turn Auto Play "Uri".
To turn Auto Play off again, press BWD.

Auto Play =Off M= 1, Tempo=190

- Press **SET** to complete the operation.
- Changing the Song Interval Time (0—99 seconds in 1 second steps)
 - While holding SET, press PAUSE.

 The display will show the current Song Interval Time.

Set Interval=* 4 M= i. Tempo=188

- Use **BWD/FWD** to specify the Song Interval Time.
- Press **SET** to complete the operation.
- Turning Auto Rewind off
 - While holding SET, press STOP.

 The display will show the current setting (0n).

Auto Rewind =On M= 1, Tenpo=100

- Press BWD to turn Auto Rewind " Off".
 To turn Auto Rewind on again, press FWD.
- Press **SET** to complete the operation.

Copying Song Data

You can copy song data to other disks. This allows you to collect songs from different disks onto a single disk for convenient playback.

There are two ways to copy song data; copy only a single song, or copy an entire disk.

- * If the copy destination disk contains song data with the same name as the copied data, be sure to change the name of the song data before you copy it.
- * Some songs have a Copyright Notice (data for protecting the composer's copyright) stored with them. The data of these songs can be copied from the master as many times as you want but another copy cannot be made from the data that was copied from the master. That is, you cannot make a copy of a copy.

Copy only one song

- Insert the copy source disk.
- Use the **SONG** buttons **◄/▶** to select the song you wish to copy.
- While holding REC, press SET.
 The display will ask "Ame You Sume?".
- Press REC.
- **5** After a while, the display will ask "Insent Dat. Disk".
- Insert the copy destination disk, and press REC.

 When copying is completed, the song number of the copied song will be displayed.

 If the amount of data is large and cannot be copied in a single pass, the display will ask "Insert. Snc. Disk". Insert the copy source disk, and repeat steps and until copying is completed.

Copy all songs

- Insert the copy source disk.
- While holding REC, press REPEAT.
 The display will ask "Are You Sure?".
- Press REC.
- After a while, the display will ask "Insent Dst. Disk"
- Insert the copy destination disk, and press REC.

If the amount of data is large and cannot be copied in a single pass, the display will ask "Insent Snc. Disk". Insert the copy source disk, and repeat step 4 and 45 until copying is completed.

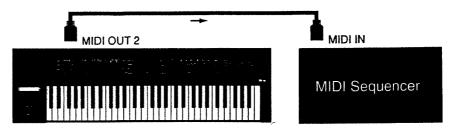
Synchronized Playback with Other MIDI Devices

The JV-50 is able to playback in synchronization with other sequencers and computers. This allows you to play a song using two or more sequencers at once.

• Synchronize other devices to the JV-50

Connections and preparation

If you wish to synchronize other devices to the JV-50, make connections as shown below. Set the other sequencer to use incoming MIDI Clock messages as its timing source.



* The JV-50 is already set to operate on its own internal clock and to transmit MIDI Clock messages, so there is no need to change the settings on the JV-50.

Synchronized playback

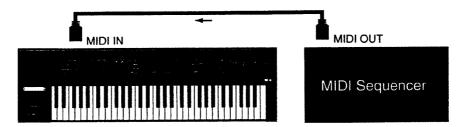
Prepare the JV-50 and the other sequencer for playback, and start playback on the JV-50. When playback begins, the other sequencer will begin playing back in synchronization with the MIDI Clock messages from the JV-50. You can adjust the playback tempo on the JV-50.

* If you wish to temporarily cancel synchronization, turn off the MIDI Clock Out (P.72).

Synchronize the JV-50 to other devices

Connections and preparation

If you wish to synchronize the JV-50 to other devices, make connections as shown below. Set the other sequencer to use its own internal clock as its timing source.



Synchronized playback

Prepare the JV-50 and the other sequencer for playback, and start playback on the other sequencer. When playback begins, the JV-50 will begin playing back in synchronization with the MIDI Clock messages from the other sequencer. You can adjust the playback tempo on the other sequencer.

* If the JV-50 MIDI clock was set to "AUTO", it may not operate correctly depending on the sequencer used. In such a case set, the MIDI clock to "MIDI" (P.72).

MIDI Clock Select

These settings determine how the JV-50 handles MIDI Clock messages. Normally you will leave this set to Internal, but in some cases you may need to change it.

Auto: Normally use the internal clock. If Start and MIDI Clock messages are

received from an external MIDI device, playback will occur in synchroniza

tion with the MIDI Clock from the external MIDI device.

Internal: Use the internal clock. MIDI Clock messages from an external MIDI device

will be ignored.

MIDI: Use MIDI Clock messages from the MIDI IN connector.

Remote: Use the internal clock. However, play/stop can be controlled from an external

MIDI device. (P.73)

™ While holding **SET**, press **TEMPO ◄**.

The display will show the current setting.



- Use BWD/FWD to select the setting.
- Press **SET** to complete the operation.

● MIDI Clock Out on/off

While holding **SET**, press **TEMPO** ▶.

The display will show the current setting.



- Use FWD/BWD to turn MIDI Clock Output On or Off.
- Press **SET** to complete the operation.

■ Controlling Play/Stop from an External MIDI Device

You can control the **STOP** and **PLAY** functions of the JV-50 from an external MIDI device. For example, if you are using a MIDI keyboard that has a built-in sequencer, or a MIDI keyboard that is able to transmit start/stop messages (such as the A-80), you can remotely control JV-50 playback from the play/stop buttons of your MIDI keyboard.

When using an external MIDI device to control the JV-50, set the JV-50's MIDI Clock to "Remote".

- * If you wish to begin playback by remote control from the point where playback stopped, set the Auto Rewind function to Off (P.69).
- * When Remote is selected, the JV-50 will use its own internal clock, and will not synchronize to MIDI Clock messages from an external MIDI device.

● Set MiDI Clock to "Remote"

- While holding SET, press TEMPO ◀.
 The display will show the current setting.
- Use BWD/FWD to select "Remt." (Remote).
- Press **SET** to complete the operation.

Forward/Backward

Convert the song data in order to make the speed of fast forward/rewind operations faster than usual. When converting the song data of format 1, it is converted into format 0.

There are two methods of conversion: one is to convert only one song, and the other is to convert an entire disk.

- * The original song data will be erased when converting. To retain the original song data, copy it before using the conversion function. (* p.70)
- * The conversion function cannot be executed when: 1) song data is incompatible with or cannot be played by the JV-50, or 2) when insufficient memory space is left on the disk.
- * The speed of the Forward/Backward returns to the original speed when the converted song data is edited by another sequencer or computer. Convert the data back again.
- * Standard MIDI files of Format 1 can be converted only if they have fewer than 17 tracks.
- * When this conversion is done, a controlling file is made for each song's data. The JV-50 counts a single controlling file as one song. Therefore, the maximum number of the songs which can be recorded to the disk is actually less than 99.

Converting only one song

- Insert the disk.
- **Song ■**/**▶** buttons to select the song you wish to convert.
- While holding REC and STOP, press SINGLE. The display will ask "Are You Sure?".

Data Conversion. Are You Sure?

Press REC.

When conversion is complete, the song number of the converted song will be displayed.

18:West End Gir* M= 1: Tempo≍188

(Before Conversion)

10:West End Gir M= 1. Tempo=100

(After Conversion)

Converting all songs on a disk

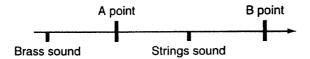
- Insert the disk.
- While holding REC and STOP, and then press REPEAT. The display will ask "Ame You Sume?".

All Conversion. Are You Sure?

Press REC.

■ MIDI Update

The JV-50 provides a MIDI Update function that ensures that even when you resume playback from the middle of a song (e.g., after forward, backward, or block repeat), playback will resume correctly. Song data contains many types of MIDI messages. When song data is played back from the beginning, it transmits these MIDI messages in the correct order to play the MIDI sound source. However, if you use forward or backward, etc. to change the location from which playback begins, the MIDI messages that were skipped over (Program Change messages, Control Change messages, etc.) will not be transmitted to the MIDI sound source. This means that when playback resumes, the sound may not be correct. For example, if the song data contains Program Change messages (messages that select sounds) as shown below, when you rewind from point B to point A and then begin playback from point A, the string sound will be heard even though the brass sound should be selected.



To solve such problems, the JV-50 provides a MIDI Update function. If MIDI Update is turned on, the song data will be checked from the beginning and the appropriate messages will be transmitted to ensure that the sound source will have the correct settings, even if you change the point from which to begin playback. When the JV-50 is shipped, MIDI Update is turned on, and in most cases this will be the setting you want. However, if the amount of song data is huge, in some cases it will not be possible to process the data correctly. In this case, while holding **CLEAR**, pressing **STOP** will transmit all MIDI messages (except note messages) from the beginning of the song to the current position. The MIDI Update function can be turned "Off" if necessary.

MIDI Update on/off

- While holding SET, press FWD.
 The display will show the current setting (On).
- Press BWD to turn MIDI Update " Off".
 To turn it On, press FWD.
- Press **SET** to complete the operation.

Other Settings

ON/OFF for Auto Send of All Note Off Messages

When all the notes of a certain MIDI channel are muted (when all the notes are turned to Note OFF) on the JV-50, you can select whether or not to transmit the All Note Off messages of that channel through MIDI OUT 1 and 2. Normally, you may set it

to OFF, by setting it to ON, however, you can minimize the trouble such as a sound module keeps on sounding when it should not.

Press SET + BWD.

The display shows Auto Send ON or OFF currently selected.

All Note Off=Off M= 1. Tempo=188

Press FWD to turn it OH .
To turn it OFF again, press BWD.

Press **SET** to complete the procedure.

ON/OFF of the Active Sensing Message Send

By sending signals (active sensing) in certain intervals, the JV-50 checks disconnection or breaking of MIDI cables. If, however, it occurs that the connected MIDI device cannot process the active sensing messages sent from the JV-50 correctly and therefore cannot be played properly, turn OFF the Active Sensing Message Send as follows:

Switch on the unit while holding **CLEAR** down.

Now, no Active Sensing Message will be sent. To send the Active Send Messages, turn off the unit then turn it on again.

Voice Expansion Board

Expanding the JV-50/35's Sound Generator

A Voice Expansion Board can be installed inside the JV-50/35. Once installed, you increase the maximum polyphony and gain access to a much larger selection of sounds.

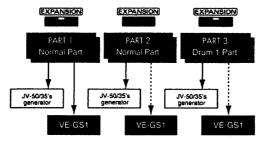
Remove the cover on the bottom of the JV-50/30 and install the Voice Expansion Board VE-GS1 or VE-JV1 in the JV-50/35. For details, refer to the VE-GS1 or VE-JV1 manual.

There are two types of Voice Expansion boards that can be installed in the JV-50/35: the VE-GS1 and the VE-JV1. The sound generator on each of these Voice Expansion boards functions differently.

■ About the VE-GS1

The sound generator on the VE-GS1 is exactly the same as the sound generator contained in the JV-50/35. By installing a VE-GS1, the maximum polyphony of the JV-50/35 is increased from 28 to 56 voices. The unit will then be more than adequate as a GW/GS sound generator.

For every Part, you can determine whether you want to use the VE-GS1 sound generator or not. The Part that use the VE-GS1 will basically be played by the VE-GS1 and the JV-50/35's sound module alternately. However, only the JV-50/35's generator sounds for Parts set to Drum Parts 1/2, or that have Solo set to ON.



Make settings for Parts that are to use the sound generator on the VE-GS1 as follows:

◆ Select the Part using PART ◆/▶ and press EXPANSION.

The sound generator on the VE-GS1 will be used by Parts for which the indicator on **EXPANSION** is lit. You then do not need to worry that notes will be left out when playing that Part. Parts for which the indicator is dark will sound using only the JV-50/35's sound generator.

When you have a Voice Expansion Board VE-GS1 installed, it is probably best to turn **EXPANSION** ON for every Part and use Voice Reserve to set up the appropriate system of voice priority.

If you press **EXPANSION** when you do not have a Voice Expansion Board installed, the indicator on the button does not light, and the following will be shown in the display.



If the JV-50/35 receives GS Reset when it includes the VE-GS1

If the JV-50/35 receives GS Reset when it is connected to the VE-GS1, **EXPANSION** in all the Parts will be automatically turned on, setting it so that both sound modules of the JV-50/35 and VE-GS1 will be played. However, only the JV-50/35' sound module will be palyed in the Drum Part or the Part where the Solo/Portamento function is turned on.

■ About the VE-JV1

The VE-JV1 is an 8-Part multi-timbral sound generator. Its maximum polyphony is 28 voices and it provides a collection of synthesizer-like sounds. By adding it to the JV-50/35, your instrument will be able to produce sounds which are much more typical of electronically synthesized sounds. With the VE-JV1 installed, your JV-50/35 will behave like it contains two different sound generating units.

There are 16 Parts in the JV-50/35. Of these, 8 Parts can be set so they use the VE-JV1. Follow the steps below to specify the Parts that are to be played using the VE-JV1.

Each sound on the VE-JV1 is called "Patch" while it is called "Tone" on the JV-50/35.

* The VE-JV1 is provided with Parts 1—7 specific for playing Patches and one Rhythm Part for playing rhythm.

◆ Select the Part using PART ◆/▶ and press **EXPANSION**.

Parts for which the **EXPANSION** indicator is dark will sound using the JV-50/35's sound generator, while Parts for which it is lit will sound using the VE-JV1.

If you press **EXPANSION** when you do not have a Voice Expansion Board installed, the indicator on the button will not light and the following will be shown in the display.



The Voice Expansion Board VE-JV1 features 8 Parts. You can assign each Part of the VE-JV1 to any Part on the IV-50/35.

Select a Part on the JV-50/35 with PART ✓ I then press EXPANSION and specify the Part using the VALUE/VALUE slider without releasing EXPANSION.

The Display responds as shown below and you can select any Part on the VE-JV1.



VE-JV1's Parts 1—7 are shown as "Exp. Fant 1. Exp. Pant 2..." and the Rhythm Part as "Exp. Rhuthm". If you do not particularly assign the VE-JV1's Part of the JV-50/35, the VE-JV1's Parts are

JV-50/35's Parts	VE-JV1's Parts
1	Exp Part 1
2	Exp Part 2
3	Exp Part 3
4	Exp Part 4
5	Exp Part 5
6	Exp Part 6
7	Exp Part 7
8	Exp Part 1
9	Exp Part 2
10	Exp Rhythm
11	Exp Part 3
12	Exp Part 4
13	Exp Part 5
14	Exp Part 6
15	Exp Part 7
16	Exp Rhythm

About the VE-JV1 Patches

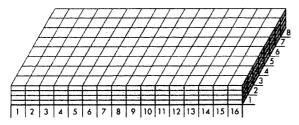
Parts for which the **EXPANSION** indicator is lit will sound using the Patches on the VE-JV1. Similar to the instrument itself, the VE-JV1 offers Preset Patches and User Patches.

To select a User Patch, press **USER.** To select a Preset Patch, press **PRESET.**

A Part that is played by the VE-JV1's sound module is indicated in the Display as follows.



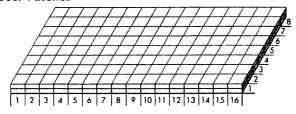
O Preset Patches



There are 128 Preset Patches within each of the four Patches Maps, for a total of 512 Patches.

Press **VARIATION** enough times to select the desired Patch Map (1—4). 128 Patches can be selected through the various combinations of **TONE GROUP 1—16** and **NUMBER 1—8.**

O User Patches



Patches already contained in the VE-JV1 can be edited, then stored as a User Patches. Similar to the JV-50/35, a total of 256 User Tones can be created and stored — with 128 each for Tone Maps 1 and 2 on the Voice Expansion Board.

The way in which Patches are edited is the same as with those on the JV-50/35.

Also, to store an edited Patches, press **VARIATION** while holding down **WRITE** and select the Tone Map into which the Tone is to be placed. Then while still holding down **WRITE** press a blinking **NUMBER 1—8.**

About VE-JV1 Drum Sets

Drum Sets in the VE-JV1 can be used with Parts for which the **EXPANSION** indicator is lit. The VE-JV1 also provides Preset and User Drum Sets.

To select a User Drum Set, press **USER.** To select a Preset Drum Set, press **PRESET.**

O Preset Drum Sets

There are 8 Drum Sets in the VE-JV1. With Parts for which the **EXPANSION** indicator is lit, press **DRUM 1** and select the desired Drum Set by pressing **NUMBER 1—8.**

O User Drum Sets

The way in which Drum Sets are edited is the same as with Drum Sets on the JV-50/35. To store an edited Drum Set, press a blinking **NUMBER 1—8** while holding down **WRITE**.

• If the JV-50/35 receives GS Reset while the VE-JV1 is connected

If the JV-50/30 receives GS Reset when it includes the VE-JV1, **EXPANSION** in all the Parts will be automatically turned off and it is set so that only the JV-50/35 will be played.

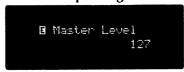
● Making Changes in Settings Common to the VE-JV1 As a Whole

How To Make The Settings

Select a Part to be played by the VE-JV1. Then call up parameters and edit them using the same procedures explained in "Making Changes in Settings Common to the JV-50/35 As a Whole."

Buttons/Parameters/Setting Ranges

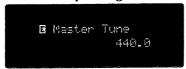
O Parameters Called Up Using LEVEL



Expansion Master Level

Acceptable Values: 0—127 Sets the volume for the VE-JV1.

O Parameters Called Up Using TUNE



Expansion Master Tune

Acceptable Values: 415.3—466.2 Adjusts the standard pitch of the VE-JV1.

O Parameters Called Up Using EFFECT



Expansion Chorus Type

Acceptable Values: Chorus 1/2/3 This determines the Chorus effect type included in the VE-JV1.

3 Chorus Level 68

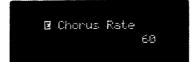
Expansion Chorus Level

Acceptable Values: 0—127 This sets the depth of the Chorus effect included in the VE-JV1.



Expansion Chorus Depth

Acceptable Values: 0—127
This sets the depth of the modulation of the Chorus effect included in the VE-JV1.



Expansion Chorus Rate

Acceptable Values: 0—127
This sets the rate of the modulation of the Chorus effect included in the VE-JV1.



Expansion Chorus Feedback

Acceptable Values: 0-127

Increasing the value will create more unusual sound.

Expansion Chorus Out

Acceptable Values: MIX, REV

When it is set to MIX, the direct sound before taking on the Chorus effect and the chorus sound are mixed and output. When it is set to REV, the chorus sound after taking on the Chorus effect will be sent to the Reverb Effect on the VE-JV1.

Expansion Reverb Type

Acceptable Values: ROOM 1/2, STAGE 1/2, HALL 1/2,

DELAY, PAN-DLY

This determines the Reverb effect type included in the VE-JV1.

Expansion Reverb Level

Acceptable Values: 0-127

This sets the depth of the Chorus effect type included in the VE-IV1.

Expansion Reverb Time

Acceptable Values: 0-127

This sets the reverb time or delay time.

Expansion Chorus Feedback

Acceptable Values: 0-127

Higher values enhance the Reverb effect.

When Delay is being selected, the value set here determines the number of delay repeats.

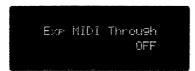
O Parameters Called Up Using MIDI

The types of parameters that you can access using this button are the same as those for the JV-50/35.

O Parameters Called Up Using CONTROL

B Reverb FB

G



Expansion MIDI Through

Acceptable Values: ON, OFF

When it is set to ON, the Note On messages received through MIDI IN will be sent to the sound module on the Voice Expansion Board no matter how the **EXPANSION** set. When it is set to OFF, the Note On messages received through MIDI IN will be sent exclusively to the Part of the MIDI Expansion board where the **EXPANSION** is set to ON.



Expansion Output Level

Acceptable Values: HIGH, LOW

This sets the output level of the VE-JV1. You may change the values when the volume balance is not even when playing back song data.

Altering Settings For Individual Parts

How to Make the Settings

Select a Part to be played by the VE-JV1. Then call up parameters and edit them using the same procedures explained in "Altering Settings For Individual Parts."

Buttons/Parameters/Setting Ranges

For each Part to be played by the VE-JV1 the parameter settings must be made individually.

O Parameters recalled with **LEVEL**

They are almost the same as the parameters taht can be set on the JV-50/35. For a detailed explanation, refer to "Altering Settings For Individual Part" (p. 39).



Expansion Part Level

Valid Values: 0-127

This sets the volume of the Part played with the VE-JV1.

O Parameters recalled with PAN



Expansion Part Pan

Valid Valies: L64—0—R63

This sets the Pan of the Part played with the VE-JV1.

O Parameters recalled with MIDI



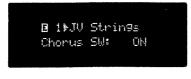
Expansion Receive Channel

Valid Values: 1-16, OFF

This determines the MIDI receive channel of the Part played with the VE-IV1.

* Bulk Dump (Part) cannot be done in the Part that is set so that it will be played with the VE-JV1.

O Parameters recalled with EFFECT



© 1⊭JV Strings Reverb SW: ON

Expansion Chorus Switch

Valid Values: ON, OFF

This turns on or off the Chorus effect of the Part played with the VE-JV1.

Expansion Reverb Switch

Valid Value: ON, OFF

This turns on off the Reverb effect of the Part that is played with the VE-JV1.

O Parameters Called Up Using CONTROL



8 1≱A.Piano 1 Bend Up: +2

0 1⊁A.Piano 1 Coarse Tune: 0



Bend Down Range

Acceptable Values: -48 -- 0

Sets the amount by which the pitch will be lowered when the Bender/Modulation Lever is moved all the way to the left. The setting is in semitones, up to a maximum of 4 octaves.

Bend Up Range

Acceptable Values: 0-+12

Sets the amount by which the pitch will be raised when the Bender/Modulation Lever is moved all the way to the right. The setting is in semitones, up to a maximum of 1 (?) octave.

Coarse Tune

Acceptable Values: -48 -- 0 -- +48

Adjusts the pitch at which the instrument will sound (in semitone units). When at "0," no pitch change is obtained.

Fine Tune

Acceptable Values: -50-0-+50

Used to finely tune the pitch at which the instrument will sound. At "50" the pitch is altered by exactly one quartertone.

Expansion Voice Reserve

Acceptable Values: 0-28

This setting determines the minimum number of voices that will always be reserved and made available for a certain Part. This setting is useful for situations in which the total number of voices that need to be produced may exceed the VE-JV1's's maximum polyphony.

For example, if Voice Reserve is set to "6" for a particular Part, that Part will always be able to sound at least 6 voices, even when the VE-JV1 as a whole is being requested to produce more voices than it is capable of producing at one time.

* Since the maximum polyphony of the VE-JV1 is 28 voices, the values set for Voice Reserve for all Parts combined must add up to 28 or less.

■ Note on using the Voice Expansion Board

If you do as follows, the actual values of parameters set on the sound module may differ from those shown in the Display

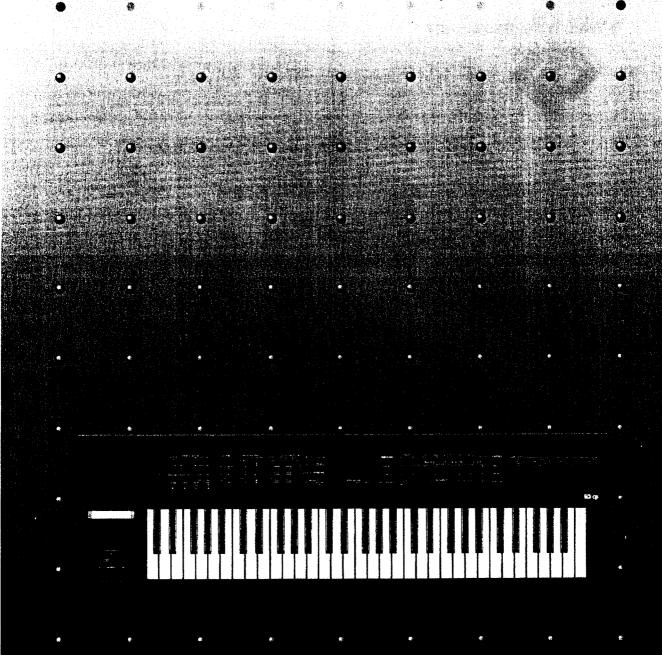
When you set the receive channel of the Part where the **EXPANSION** indicator is lit to OFF and edit the parameters using the panel buttons.

When you edit the parameters of the sound module in the Voice Expansion Board using the System Exclusive messages sent from an external device.

To match the settings on the sound module to the Display's indication, change the settings on the Expansion Board using the Expansion Setup below. To call this display, make the **MASTER** indicator light up with the Voice Expansion Board connected correctly, then press **CONTROL** and **PARAMETER** . Then press **WRITE**, and the values set on the JV-50/35 will be sent to the Voice Expansion Board.

Expansion Setup Sure? [Write]

Reference



and GS Format

• What is the General MIDI System?



The General MIDI System is a universal set of specifications for sound generating devices which has been agreed upon by both the Japanese MIDI Standards Committee and the American MMA (MIDI Manufacturer's Association). These specifications seek to allow for the creation of music data which is not limited to equipment by a particular manufacturer or to specific models.

The General MIDI System defines things such as the minimum number of voices that should be supported, the MIDI messages that should be recognized, which sounds correspond to which Program Change numbers, and the layout of rhythm sounds on the keyboard. Thanks to these specifications, any device that is equipped with sound sources supporting the General MIDI System will be able to accurately reproduce General MIDI Scores (music data created for the General MIDI System), regardless of the manufacturer or model.

• What is the GS Format?



The GS Format is a standardized set of specifications for Roland's sound sources which defines the manner in which multi-timbral sound generating units will respond to MIDI messages. The GS Format also complies with the General MIDI System.

The GS Format also defines a number of other details. These include unique specifications for sounds and the functions available for Tone editing and effects (chorus and reverb), and other specifications concerning the manner in which sound sources will respond to MIDI messages.

This product supports both General MIDI and GS.

Song data which carries either of these logos can be accurately reproduced.

Troubleshooting

When for some reason no sound is produced, or you suspect the unit is not operating as it should, check the items below first. If you are still unable to achieve normal operation, contact your retailer or the nearest Roland Service Station.

■ Synthesizer Section

♦ No Sound/Sound Too Low

- Are you sure you don't have the volume set too low?
 Recheck the volume settings you have on this unit, and any amplifier or mixer you have connected
- Can sound be heard through headphones?
 If so, you may have a cord that is damaged, or the amplifier or mixer you have connected could likely be the source of the problem. Check the cables being used, and the equipment you have connected.
- Are you sure you do not have the Local Control MIDI parameter set at OFF?
 Set it to Local ON (~ p. 36).
- Are you sure the volume levels set for all Parts/individual Parts are not too low?
 Recheck the Master level (*p. 34) and individual Part levels (*p. 39).
- Is it possible that the volume for some Parts is set too low as a result of Volume messages received from an external device?
 Try changing the Part.
- Are you sure the Transmit channel matches the Receive channel used by the other device?

Refer to "Transmit Channel" (p. 36), and "Receive Channel" (p. 40).

◆ The Pitch Is Not Right

- Could the setting for Master Tune possibly be incorrect?
 Check the setting.
- Are you sure you don't have Transpose set at "ON"?
 Press TRANSPOSE to turn it OFF.
- Is the setting for Key Shift appropriate? Check the setting (* p. 40).
- Is the pitch wrong?

Has pitch bend data been received, leaving the pitch "hanging" at some non-zero value? Return the Bender/Modulation lever to the center positon on transmit the center value (63) of the pitch bend message.

◆ Tones Don't Change Properly

- ◆ Are you sure you don't have Local Control set to OFF? Set it to Local ON (p. 36).
- Could you have the Tone Change Receive Switch set to OFF? Set the Tone Change Receive Switch to ON.
- Could you possibly be in the ROM Play mode?
 Press LEVEL+PAN to exit the ROM Play mode.

◆ Effects Do Not Work

- Are you sure the level set for Chorus/Reverb for Master/Parts is not too low?
 Recheck the settings.
- Are the indicators on the relevant Effects switches (Chorus and Reverb) lit?
 Press the buttons to turn them ON.

■ About SMF Player

◆ The disk drive will not work

Be sure to use only the included AC adaptor.

◆ Cannot record

Is a disk inserted into the disk drive?

◆ Cannot use Block Repeat playback.

Are the REPEAT and SINGLE indicators lit?
If they are not, press the buttons. (the indicators should light.)
Have you selected a song for which a repeat area has been specified?

♦ The sound is incorrect when you begin playback from the middle of the song.

Has the MIDI Update function been turned on? (▼ P.75)

Error Messages

When a mistake in an operational procedure has been made, or the unit is unable to carry out a procedure properly, an Error Message will appear in the display. In such cases refer to the information below.

Synthesizer Section

Battery Low!

The unit's backup battery has been depleted. Reason: Contact you nearest Roland Service Station. Action:

MIDI Buff. Full!

An excessive amount of MIDI data was received all at once, and Reason:

could not be processed satisfactorily.

Try reducing the amount of MIDI data that is sent to the unit. Action:

Exclusive messages could not be received correctly. Reason:

After checking the cables and connections, and the data that is to be Action:

transmitted, try performing the procedure again.

MIDI Off Line!

A MIDI cable is damaged or has become disconnected. Reason:

Check the MIDI cables and the connections. Action:

Check Sum Error!

A Tone or Drum Set that does not exist in the JV-50/35 was requested Reason:

by data received at MIDI IN, or contained in music data played on the

IV-50's internal sequencer.

Check the data in question, and alter it so only Tones or Drum Sets Action:

contained in the JV-50/35 are requested.

No sound!! on this Bank

An external MIDI device or the SMF Player (JV-50 only) has requested Reason:

a sound not contained in the JV-50/35.

Make sure that only sounds contained in the JV-50/35 are requested. Action:

Expansion Board Mot. Ready!

You have pressed **EXPANSION** without using the Voice Expansion Reason:

Connect the Voice Expansion Board to increase the maximum number Action:

of voices or sounds.

• SMF Player Section (JV-50 only)

Disk Error. M= 1, Tempo=188 Reason: It is possible that the data on the disk has been corrupted, or that the disk itself has been damaged.

Action: Format the disk once again (P.66). If the disk is still not usable,

throw it away.

Disk Full. M= 1, Tempo=100 Reason: No more data can be stored on the disk.

Action: Either delete unneeded song data (P.67), or use another disk.

Disk Protected. M= 1. Tempo=188 Reason: The protect tab of the disk is set to the PROTECT position.

Action: Set the protect tab of the disk to the WRITE position.

Mo Disk. M= 1. Tempo=188 Reason: There is no disk in the drive.

Action: Insert a disk into the drive.

No Son9. M= 1, Tempo=188 Reason 1: The disk does not contain any song data.

Action 1: Insert a disk that contains song data.

Reason 2: The file extensions of all song data recorded to the disk are not

".MID".

Action 2: Change the file extension to ".MID" with your sequencer or com-

puter.

Mo Play. M= 1, Tempo=100 Reason 1: The song data uses a Time Base that cannot be used by the JV-50.

Action 1: If your sequencer or computer allows you to change the Time Base

of a song, change it to a Time Base (P.66) that the JV-50 is able

to use.

Reason 2: The song data may be damaged.

Action 2: Delete the song data (P.67).

Reason 3: The song data is a Standard MIDI File with a format other than 0 or

1 (of 17 tracks or less).

Action 3: The JV-50 cannot play this data. Use your sequencer or computer to

convert it to a format 0 or 1 (of 17 tracks or less).

Reason 4: The song data is in Format 1 and contains 18 or more tracks.

Action 4: Use your computer or sequencer to modify the song data to 17

tracks or less.

No Copy. M= 1, Tempo=100 Reason: The specified song data cannot be copied because it has a

Copyright Notice assigned to it. Song data that contains a Copyright Notice can be copied from the master as many times as you want, but another copy cannot be made from the data that was copied from the master. That is, you cannot make a copy of a copy.

Action: Press **STOP** to cancel the operation. In the event that you want to copy the data of more than one song, press **REC** to copy the data of

the next song.

The MIDI device connected to MIDI IN has been turned off. Reason 1: This is not a malfunction. Turn the MIDI device on again. Action 1: MIDI Off Line. It is possible that the MIDI cable connected to MIDI IN has been Reason 2: M= 1. Tempo=100 disconnect or damaged. Action 2: Check the MIDI cable connections. A large amount of MIDI data was received in a short time, and Reason: could not be processed. MIDI Buff Full. Check that the transmitting device is not transmitting excessive Action: M= 1: Tempo=100 amounts of MIDI data. The MIDI cable connected to MIDI IN is not connected securely. Reason: Action: Check the MIDI cable connections. MIDI Hard Error M= 1. Tempo=160

^{*} With errors caused by the SMF Player, the display switches automatically to the SMF Player Error message.

Tone Chart

• TONE GROUP 1 Pigno

TOTAL GROUP I FIGHO				
#	PC#	CCO#	Tone Name	٧
ī	1	0	Piano 1	1
		8	Piano 1 w	1
		16	Piano 1 d	1
2	2	0	Piano 2	1
		8	Piano 2w	1
3	3	0	Piano 3	1
		8	Piano 3w	1
4	4	0	Honky-tonk	2
		8	Honky-tonk 2	1
5	5	0	E. Piano 1	1
		8	Detuned EP 1	2
		16	E. Piano 1v	2
		24	60's E. Piano	1
6	6	0	E. Piano 2	1
		8	Detuned EP 2	2
		16	E. Piano 2v	2
7	7	0	Harpsichord	1
		8	Coupled Hps.	2
		16	Harpsi.w	1
		24	Harpsi.o	1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 1
8	8	0	Clav.	1

• TONE GROUP 2 Chromatic Persussion

#	PC#	CCO#	Tone Name	٧	
1	9	0	Celesta	1	
2	10	0	Glockenspiel	1	
3	11	0	Music Box	1	
4	12	0	Vibraphone	1	
		8	Vib.w	1	
5	13	0	Marimba	1	
		8	Marimba w	1	
6	14	0	Xylophone	1	
7	15	0	Tubular-bell	1	
		8	Church Bell	1	
		9	Carillon	1	
8	16	0	Santur	1	

• TONE GROUP 3 Organ

#	PC#	CCO#	Tone Name	7
1	17	0	Organ 1	1
		8	Detuned Or. 1	2
		16	60's Organ 1	1
		32	Organ 4	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
2	18	0	Organ 2	1
		8	Detuned Or. 2	2
		32	Organ 5	2
3	19	0	Organ 3	2
4	20	0	Church Org. 1	1
		8	Church Org.2	2
		16	Church Org.3	2
5	21	0	Reed Organ	1
6	22	0	Accordion Fr	2
		8	Accordion It	2
7	23	0	Harmonica	
8	24	0	Bandneon	2

• TONE GROUP 4 Guitar

TIOITE GROOF T Guildi				
#	PC#	CCO#	Tone Name	٧
1	25	0	Nylon.str. Gt.	1
		8	Ukulele	1
		16	Nylon Gt.o	2
		32	Nylon Gt.2	1
2	26	0	Steel-str. Gt.	1
		8	12-str. Gt.	2
		16	Mandolin	1
3	27	0	Jazz Gt.	1
		8	Hawaiian Gt.	1
4	28	0	Clean Gt.	1
		8	Chorus Gt.	2
5	29	0	Muted Gt.	1
		8	Funk Gt.	1
		16	Funk Gt.2	1
6	30	0	Overdrive Gt.	1
7	31	0	Distortion Gt.	1
		8	Feedback Gt.	2
8	32	0	Gt. Harmonics	1
		8	Gt. Feedback	1

• TONE GROUP 5 Bass

#	PC#	CCO#	Tone Name	V
1	33	0	Acoustic Bs.	1
2	34	0	Fingared Bs.	1
3	35	0	Picked Bs.	1
4	36	0	Fretless Bs.	1
2 3 4 5 6	37	0	Slap Bass 1	1
6	38	0	Slap Bass 2	1
7	39	0	Synth Bass 1	1
		1	Synth Bass 101	1
		8	Synth Bass 3	1
8	40	0	Synth Bass 2	2
		8	Synth Bass 4	2
		16	Rubber Bass	2

• TONE GROUP 6 Strings/orchestra

		CCO#	Tone Name	V
1	41	0	Violin	1
		8	Slow Violin	1
<u>2</u> 3	42	0	Viola	1
3	43	0	Cello	1
4	44	0	Contrabass	1
5	45	0	Tremolo Str	1
6	46	0	PizzicatoStr	1
7	47	0	Harp	1
8	48	0	Timpani	1

•TONE GROUP 7 Ensemble

	-1011-01001 / 21130111510			
#	PC#	CCO#	Tone Name	٧
1	49	0	Strings	1
		8	Orchestra	2
$\frac{2}{3}$	50	0	Slow Strings	1
3	51	0	Syn. Strings 1	1
		8	Syn. Strings 3	2
<u>4</u> 5	52	0	Syn. Strings 2	2
5	53	0	Choir Aahs	1
		32	Choir Aahs 2	1
6	54	0	Voice Oohs	1
7	55	0	SynVox	1
8	56	0	OrchestraHit	2

#: Number

PC#: Program change number

CC0#: Value of control change number 0 (GS bank select number)

V: Number of voices

• TONE GROUP 8 Brass

#	PC#	CCO#	Tone Name	V
1	57	0	Trumpet	1
2	58	0	Trombone	1
		1	Trombone 2	2
3	59	0	Tuba	1
$\frac{3}{4}$	60	0	MutedTrumpet	- 1
5	61	0	French Horn	2
		1	Fr. Horn	<u>2</u> 1
6	62	0	Brass 1	1
		8	Brass 2	2
7	63	0	Synth Brass 1	2 2 2 2 2 2
		8	Synth Brass 3	2
		16	AnalogBrass 1	2
8	64	0	Synth Brass 2	2
		8	Synth Brass 4	1
		16	AnalogBrass2	2

• TONE GROUP 9 Reed

#	PC#	CCO#	Tone Name	٧
1	65	0	Sporano Sax	1
2	66	0	Alto Sax	1
3	67	0	Tenor Sax	1
4	68	0	Baritone Sax	1
5	69	0	Oboe	1
6	70	0	English Horn	1
7	71	0	Bassoon	1
8	72	0	Clarinet	1

• TONE GROUP 10 Pipe

#	PC#	CCO#	Tone Name	V	
1	73	0	Piccolo	1	
2	74	0	Flute	1	
3	75	0	Recorder	1	
4	76	0	Pan Flute	1	
5	77	0	Bottle Blow	2	
6	78	0	Shakuhachi	2	
7	79	0	Whistle	1	
8	80	0	Ocarina	1	

• TONE GROUP 11 Synth lead

#	PC#	CCO#	Tone Name	<u> </u>
1	81	0	Square Wave	2
		1	Square	1
		8	Sine Wave	1
2	82	0	Saw Wave	2
		1	Saw	1
		8	Doctor Solo	2
3	83	0	Syn. Calliope	$ \begin{array}{r} 2 \\ \hline 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ $
3 4 5 6 7	84	0	Chiffer Lead	2
5	85	0	Charang	2
6	86	0	Solo Vox	2
7	87	0	5th Saw Wave	2
8	88	0	Bass & Lead	2

• TONE GROUP 12 Synth pad etc.

#	PC#	CCO#	Tone Name	1
1	89	0	Fantasia	2
2	90	0	Warm Pad	1
3	91	0	Polysynth	7
4	92	0	Space Voice	1
5	93	0	Bowed Glass	7
6	94	0	Metal Pad	
7	95	0	Halo Pad	
8	96	0	Sweep Pad	

• TONE GROUP 13 Synth SFX

#	PC#	CCO#	Tone Name	V
1	97	0	lce Rain	2
2	98	0	Soundtrack	2
3	99	0	Crystal	2
4	100	0	Atmosphere	2
5	101	0	Brightness	2
6	102	0	Goblin	2
7	103	0	Echo Drops	1
8	104	0	Star Theme	2

• TONE GROUP 14 Ethnic

#	PC#	CCO#	Tone Name	V
1	105	0	Sitar	1
2	106	0	Banjo	1
3	107	0	Shamisen	1
4	108	0	Koto	1
		8	Taisho Koto	2
	109	0	Kalimba	1
6	110	0	Bag Pipe	1
7	111	0	Fiddle	1
8	112	0	Shanai	1

• TONE GROUP 15 Percussive

_		- 011	00. 10 .0		_
#	PC#	CCO#	Tone Name		7
1	113	0	Tinkle Bell		1
2	114	0	Agogo		1
3	115	0	Steel Drums		1
4	116	0	Woodblock	•	1
		8	Castanets		1
5	117	0	Taiko	•	1
-		8	Concert BD	*	1
6	118	0	Melo Tom 1	•	<u> 1</u>
		8	Melo Tom 2	*	ī
7	119	0	Synth Drum	•	1
		8	808 Tom		1
8	120	0	Reverse Cym.	•	2

• TONE GROUP 16 SFX

#	PC#	CCO#	Tone Name		<u>v</u>
ī	121	0	Gt. FretNoise	•	1
		1	Gt. Cut Noise		1
		2	String Slap	•	1
2	122	0	Breath Noise		1
		1	Fl. Key Click	٠	1
3	123	0	Seashore	•	1
		1	Rain	*	2
		2	Thunder	٠	1
		3	Wind	•	1 2 2 2
		4	Stream	•	2
			Bubble	•	2
4	124	5	Bird	•	2
•		1	Dog	٠	1
		2	House-Gallop	•	1
5	125	0	Telephone 1	٠	1
_		1	Telephone 2	•	1
		2	Door Creaking		1
		3	Door		1
		4	Scratch	•	1
		5	Windchime	•	
6	126	0	Helicopter	٠	2
Ŭ		1	Car-Engine	•	1
			Car-Stop	•	1
		$\frac{2}{3}$	Car-Pass	•	1
			Car-Crash	•	
		<u>4</u> 5	Siren	•	2
		- 6	Train	•	1
		- 6 7	Jetpla	•	2
		8	Starship	•	- 2
		9	Burst Noise	•	2
7	127		Applause	•	$\frac{-2}{2}$
′	127	1	Laughing	•	1 2 2 2 2 1 1
		2	Screaming	•	i
		3	Punch	*	i
		4	Heart Beat	-	<u> </u>
		5	Footsteps	•	1
0	128	- 6	Gun Shot	•	-
0	120	1	Machine Gun	•	' 1
		2	Leasergun	•	<u>'</u>
		3	Explosion	•	2
_			EXPIOSION		

Number

PC#: Program change number
CC0#: Value of control change number 0 (GS bank select number)

Number of voices V:

All tones marked by an "*" have an unreliable pitch. Please use a key around C4 (Key Number 60).

Drum Set Chart

30 Scretch Pull [EX 31 Sticks 32 Square Click 33 Metronome Clic 34 Metronome Clic 34 Metronome Clic 34 Metronome Clic 35 Kick Drum 1/Jo 36 Kick Drum 1/Jo 37 Side Stick 38 Snare Drum 1 39 Hand Clap 40 Snare Drum 2 41 Low Tom 2 42 Closed Hi-hat [E 43 Low Tom 1 44 Pedal Hi-hat [E 45 Mid Tom 2 46 Open Hi-hat [E 47 Mid Tom 1 47 Mid Tom 1 51 Ride Cymbol 1 50 High Tom 1 51 Ride Cymbol 1 52 Chinese Cymbol 53 Ride Bell 54 Tambourine 55 Splash Cymbol 55 Cowbell 57 Crash Cymbol 2 58 Vibra-slap 59 Ride Cymbol 2 58 Vibra-slap 59 Ride Cymbol 2 59 Ride Cymbol 2 59 Ride Cymbol 2 50 Mute High Cong 63 Open High Cong 63 Open High Cong 63 Open High Cong 65 High Timbole 66 Low Conga 65 High Timbole 66 Low Agogo 67 Cabassa 70 Maracas 71 Short Hi Whistle CS 72 Long Low Whist 75 Cloves 76 High Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 77 Long Guire [EXC 75 Cloves 76 High Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 81 Low Low Conga 81 Open Triangle [EXC 85 Low Rouge Rouge [EXC 85 Low Rouge Rou	PC# 9:ROOM Set	PC# 1:STANDARD Set/ PC# 33:JAZZ Set	PC# 17:POWER Set	PC# 25:ELECTRIC Set	PC# 26:TR-808 Set	PC# 41:BRUSH Set	PC# 49:ORCHESTRA Set
29 Scratch Push [E 30 Scratch Push [E 30 Scratch Push [EX 31 Sticks 32 Square Click 33 Metronome Clic 34 Metronome Clic 35 Kick Drum 2/Je 36 Kick Drum 1/Je 36 Kick Drum 1/Je 37 Side Stick 38 Snare Drum 1 39 Hand Clop 40 Snare Drum 2 41 Low Tom 2 41 Low Tom 2 42 Closed Hi-hat [E 43 Low Tom 1 44 Pedal Hi-hat [E 45 Miel Tom 2 46 Open Hi-hat [E) 47 Miel Tom 1 48 High Tom 2 49 Clash Cymbal 1 50 High Tom 1 51 Ride Cymbal 1 52 Chinese Cymbal 53 Ride Bell 54 Tambourine 55 Splash Cymbal 54 55 Crush Cymbal 55 6 Cowbell 57 Crush Cymbal 2 58 Vibra-slap 59 Ride Cymbal 2 61 Low Bango 61 Low Bango 61 Low Bango 63 Open High Cong 63 Open High Cong 64 Low Conga 65 High Timbole 66 Low Timbole 67 High Agogo 68 Low Agogo 69 Cobasa 70 Marocas 71 Short Hi Whistle 25 72 Long Low Whist 73 Short Guire [EXC 75 Claves 76 High Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 77 Low Goliro [EXC 75 Claves 76 High Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 78 Open Triangle [E 81 Open Triangle [E 82 Shaker 83 Jingle Bell 66 Bell Triangle [E 84 Castonets 85 Castonets 86 Mute Surdo [EXC							Closed Hi-Hat [EXC 2]
30 Scratch Pull [EX 31 Sticks 32 Square Click 33 Metronome Clic 34 Metronome Clic 34 Metronome Clic 35 Kick Drum 2/Jo 36 Kick Drum 1/Jo 37 Side Stick 38 Snare Drum 1 39 Hand Clop 40 Snare Drum 2 41 Low Tom 2 42 Closed Hi-hat [E] 43 Low Tom 1 44 Pedal Hi-hat [E] 45 Mid Tom 2 46 Open Hi-hat [E] 47 Mid Tom 1 51 Ride Cymbal 1 50 High Tom 1 51 Ride Cymbal 5 53 Ride Bell 54 Tambourine 55 Splash Cymbal 5 56 Cowbell 57 Crush Cymbal 2 58 Vibra-slap 59 Ride Cymbal 2 61 Low Bongo 61 Low Bongo 63 Open High Cong 63 Open High Cong 64 Low Conga 65 High Timbale 66 Low Timbale 67 High Roogo 68 Low Agogo 69 Cobasa 70 Marocas 71 Short Hi Whistle 57 Clares 76 High Mood Bloc 77 Long Low Whist 73 Short Guire [EXC 75 Clares 76 High Wood Bloc 77 Long Low Whist 73 Short Guire [EXC 75 Clares 76 High Wood Bloc 77 Long Low Whist 73 Short Hi Whistle 58 Mute Triangle [EXC 75 Clares 76 High Wood Bloc 77 Long Low Wood Bloc 78 Mure Cuica [EXC 79 Open Cuica [EXC 79 Open Cuica [EXC 79 Open Triangle [EXC 75 Clares 76 High Wood Bloc 77 Long Low Whist 78 Mure Cuica [EXC 79 Open Cuica [EXC 70 Mure Surdo [EXC 70 Mure Surdo [EXC 71 Short Hi Whistle 71 Short Hi Whistle 72 Short Guira [EXC 75 Clares 76 High Timbale		Slap					Pedal Hi-Hat [EXC 2]
31 Sticks 32 Square Click 33 Metronome Clic 34 Metronome Bel 2 35 Kick Drum 2 / Jo 36 Kick Drum 2 / Jo 37 Side Stick 38 Snare Drum 1 39 Hand Clap 40 Snare Drum 2 41 Low Tom 2 42 Closed Hi-hat [E) 43 Low Tom 1 44 Pedal Hi-hat [E) 45 Mid Tom 2 46 Open Hi-hat [E) 47 Mid Tom 1 3 48 High Tom 2 49 Clash Cymbal 1 50 High Tom 1 51 Ride Cymbal 1 52 Chinese Cymbal 53 Kide Bell 54 Tambourine 55 Splash Cymbal 54 56 Cowbell 57 Crash Cymbal 2 46 OHigh Bongo 61 Low Bongo 61 Low Bongo 63 Open High Cong 63 Open High Cong 64 High Timbale 65 High Rongo 66 Low Yambal 2 46 High Rongo 67 Mute High Cong 68 Low Agogo 69 Cobasa 70 Manacas 71 Short Hi Whistle 572 Long Low Whistle 573 Short Guiro [EXC 755 Clares 76 High Wood Bloc 77 Long Guiro [EXC 75 Clares 76 High Wood Bloc 77 Long Guiro [EXC 75 Clares 76 High Wood Bloc 77 Long Low Whost 57 Long Low Wood Bloc 77 Long Guiro [EXC 75 Clares 76 High Wood Bloc 77 Long Triangle [EXC 78 Open Triangle [EXC 79 Open Cuica [EXC		Scratch Push [EXC1]					Open Hi-Hot (EXC 2)
32 Square Click 33 Metronome Clic 34 Metronome Bell 2 35 Kick Drum 1/Jo 36 Kick Drum 1/Jo 37 Side Sfick 38 Snare Drum 1 39 Hand Clap 40 Snare Drum 2 41 Low Tom 2 42 Closed Hi-hat [E 43 Low Tom 1 44 Pedal Hi-hat [D 45 Mid Tom 2 46 Open Hi-hat [E 47 Mid Tom 1 3 48 High Tom 2 49 Clash Cymbal 1 50 High Tom 1 51 Ride Cymbal 1 52 Chinese Cymbal 53 Ride Bell 54 Tambourine 55 Splash Cymbal 54 Tambourine 55 Splash Cymbal 55 Splash Cymbal 66 Cowbell 57 Crash Cymbal 7 58 Vibra-slap 59 Ride Cymbal 7 50 High Tom 2 50 High Bongo 61 Low Bongo 61 Low Bongo 61 Low Bongo 63 Open High Cong 63 Open High Cong 63 Open High Cong 64 Low Canga 65 High Timbale 66 Low Timbale 66 Low Timbale 67 High Agogo 68 Low Agogo 69 Cobasa 70 Maracas 71 Short Hi Whistle 72 Long Low Whistle 73 Short Guiro [EXC 75 Claves 76 High Wood Bloc 77 Long Low Wood Bloc 77 Long Corira [EXC 78 Mute Cuica [EXC 79 Open Cuica [EXC 79 Open Cuica [EXC 79 Open Cuica [EXC 79 Open Triangle [E 81 Open Triangle [E 82 Shaker 83 Jingle Bell 84 Bell Tree 85 Castanets 86 Mute Surdo [EXC		Scratch Pull [EXC 1]					Ride Cymbal
33 Metronome Clic 34 Metronome Bell 2 35 Kick Drum 2/Jo 36 Kick Drum 2/Jo 37 Side Steick 38 Snare Drum 1 39 Hand Clop 40 Snare Drum 2 41 Low Tom 2 42 Closed Hi-hat [E 43 Low Tom 1 44 Pedal Hi-hat [E] 45 Mid Tom 2 46 Open Hi-hat [E] 47 Mid Tom 1 48 High Tom 2 49 Clash Cymbal 1 50 High Tom 1 51 Ride Cymbal 1 52 Chinese Cymbal 53 Ride Bell 54 Tambourine 55 Cowbell 57 Crash Cymbal 2 58 Vibra-slap 59 Ride Cymbal 2 1 High Bongo 60 High Bongo 61 Low Bongo 62 Mute High Cong 63 Open High Cong 64 Low Conga 65 High Timbale 66 Low Timbale 66 Low Timbale 66 Low Timbale 67 High Agogo 68 Low Agogo 69 Cabasa 70 Marocas 71 Short High Whistle 72 Long Low Whist 73 Short Guiro [EXC 75 Claves 76 High Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 77 Low Gorge 80 Mute Triangle [E 81 Open Triangle [E 82 Shaker 83 Jingle Bell 84 Bell Troe 85 Castonets 86 Mute Surdo [EXC		Sticks					
33 Metronome Clic 34 Metronome Bel 2 35 Kick Drum 2/Jo 36 Kick Drum 1/Jo 37 Side Stick 38 Snore Drum 1 39 Hand Clap 40 Snare Drum 2 41 Low Tom 2 42 Closed Hi-hat [E 43 Low Tom 1 44 Pedal Hi-hat [E 45 Mid Tom 2 46 Open Hi-hat [E 47 Mid Tom 1 3 48 High Tom 2 49 Clash Cymbal 1 50 High Tom 1 51 Ride Cymbal 1 52 Chinese Cymbal 53 Ride Bell 54 Tambourine 55 Splash Cymbal 55 Cowbell 57 Crash Cymbal 2 58 Vibro-slap 59 Ride Cymbal 2 1 60 High Bongo 61 Low Bongo 63 Open High Cong 63 Open High Cong 63 Open High Cong 64 Low Canga 65 High Timbale 66 Low Timbale 66 Low Timbale 67 High Agogo 68 Low Agogo 69 Cobasa 70 Maracas 71 Short Hi Whistle 72 Long Low Whistle 73 Short Hi Whistle 74 Long Guiro [EXC 75 Claves 76 High Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 77 Low Good Bloc 77 Low Triangle [E 81 Open Triangle [E 82 Shalker 83 Jingle Bell 84 Bell Tree 85 Castanets 86 Mute Surdo [EXC		Square Click					
34 Metronome Bell 2 35 Kick Drum 2/Jo 36 Kick Drum 1/Jo 37 Side Stick 38 Snare Drum 1 39 Hand Clap 40 Snare Drum 2 41 Low Tom 2 42 Closed Hi-hat [E 43 Low Tom 1 44 Pedal Hi-hat [E] 45 Mid Tom 2 46 Open Hi-hat [E] 47 Mid Tom 1 3 48 High Tom 2 49 Clash Cymbal 1 50 High Tom 1 51 Ride Cymbal 1 52 Chinese Cymbal 53 Ride Bell 54 Tambourine 55 Splash Cymbal 54 Tambourine 55 Splash Cymbal 55 Crash Cymbal 56 Cowbell 57 Crash Cymbal 57 Crash Cymbal 66 Low Bongo 61 Low Bongo 61 Low Bongo 62 Mure High Cong 63 Open High Cong 64 Low Canga 65 High Timbale Low Tambale 66 Low Tambale 67 High Agogo 68 Low Agogo 69 Cabasa 70 Maracas 71 Short HE Whistle 72 Long Govro [EXC 75 Claves 14 Cong Guiro [EXC 77 Open Coica [EXC 77 Coica 80 Mute Triangle [EXC 77 Open Coica		Metronome Click					
2 35 Kick Drum 2/Jo 36 Kick Drum 1/Jo 37 Side Stick 38 Snore Drum 1 39 Hand Clap 40 Snore Drum 2 41 Low Tom 2 41 Low Tom 2 42 Closed Hi-hot [E 43 Low Tom 1 44 Pedal Hi-hot [E 45 Mid Tom 2 46 Open Hi-hot [E 47 Mid Tom 1 3 48 High Tom 2 49 Clash Cymbal 1 50 High Tom 1 51 Ride Cymbal 1 52 Chinese Cymbal 53 Ride Bell 54 Tambourine 55 Splash Cymbal 54 Tambourine 55 Splash Cymbal 55 Crush Cymbal 2 56 Covbell 57 Crush Cymbal 2 58 Vibra-slap 59 Ride Cymbal 2 58 Vibra-slap 59 Ride Cymbal 2 58 Wibra-slap 59 Ride Cymbal 2 50 High Bongo 60 High Bongo 61 Low Bongo 62 Mure High Cong 63 Open High Cong 64 Low Conga 65 High Timbale 66 Low Timbale 67 High Agogo 68 Low Agogo 69 Cobasa 70 Maracas 71 Short High Whistle 67 High Mood Bloc 77 Long Guiro [EXC 75 Claves 76 High Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 78 Mure Triangle [E 81 Open Triangle [E 82 Shalker 83 Jingle Bell 84 Bell Tree 85 Castanets 86 Mute Surdo [EXC							
36 Kick Drum 1/Jo 37 Side Stick 38 Soare Drum 1 39 Hand Clap 40 Share Drum 2 41 Low Tom 2 42 Closed Hi-hat [E 43 Low Tom 1 44 Pedal Hi-hat [E 45 Mid Tom 2 46 Open Hi-hat [E 47 Mid Tom 1 3 48 High Tom 2 49 Clash Cymbal 1 50 High Tom 1 51 Ride Cymbal 1 52 Chinese Cymbal 1 53 Ride Bell 54 Tumbourine 55 Splash Cymbal 2 55 Crush Cymbal 2 56 Cowbell 57 Crush Cymbal 2 58 Yibra-skap 59 Ride Cymbal 2 58 Yibra-skap 59 Ride Bell 50 High Tom 0 61 Low Benga 61 Low Benga 63 Open High Cong 64 Low Conga 65 High Timbale 66 Low Timbale 67 High Agogo 68 Low Agogo 69 Cobasa 70 Marcaca 71 Short Hi Whistle 72 Long Low Whist 73 Short Guire [EXC 75 Claves 76 High Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 77 Open Cuica [EXC 75 Claves 76 High Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 78 Mure Cuica [EXC 79 Open Cuica [EXC	n2	Kick Drum 2/Jaxx BD2		······		Jazz BD 2	Concert BD 2
37 Side Stick 38 Snare Drum 1 39 Hand Clop 40 Snare Drum 2 41 Low Tom 2 42 Closed Hi-hat [E 43 Low Tom 1 44 Pedal Hi-hat [E 45 Mid Tom 2 46 Open Hi-hat [E 47 Mid Tom 1 48 High Tom 2 49 Clash Cymbal 1 50 High Tom 1 51 Ride Cymbal 1 52 Chinese Cymbal 53 Ride Bell 53 Ride Bell 54 Tambourine 55 Splash Cymbal 2 56 Corvbell 57 Crash Cymbal 2 58 Vibra-skap 59 Ride Cymbal 2 58 Vibra-skap 59 Ride Cymbal 2 60 High Bongo 61 Low Bongo 62 Mute High Cong 63 Open High Cong 64 Low Conga 65 High Timbole 66 Low Timbole 66 Low Timbole 66 Low Timbole 67 High Agogo 68 Low Agogo 69 Cobasa 70 Marocas 71 Short Hi Whistle 72 Long Low Whist 73 Short Hi Whistle 74 Long Guiro [EXC 75 Claves 76 High Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 78 Mute Cuica [EXC 77 Low Wood Bloc 78 Mute Cuica [EXC 79 Open Urica [EXC 79 Open Urica [EXC 80 Mute Triangle [E 81 Open Triangle [E 82 Shaker 83 Jingle Bell 84 Bell Troe 85 Castonets 86 Mute Surdo [EXC			MONDO Kick	Elec BD	808 Bass Drum	Jazz BD 1	Concert BD 1
38 Snare Drum 1 39 Hand Clap 40 Snare Drum 2 41 Low Tom 2 42 Closed Hi-hat [E 43 Low Tom 1 44 Pedal Hi-hat [E 45 Mid Tom 2 46 Open Hi-hat [E 47 Mid Tom 1 48 High Tom 2 49 Clash Cymbal 1 50 High Tom 1 51 Ride Cymbal 1 52 Chinese Cymbal 1 53 Ride Bell 54 Tambourine 55 Splash Cymbal 2 56 Cowbell 57 Crash Cymbal 2 58 Vibra-skap 59 Ride Cymbal 2 60 High Bongo 61 Low Bongo 62 Mute High Cong 63 Open High Cong 63 Open High Cong 64 Low Conga 65 High Timbole 66 Low Timbole 66 Low Timbole 67 High Agogo 68 Low Agogo 69 Cobasa 70 Marocas 71 Short High Whistle 72 Long Low Whist 73 Short High Whistle 74 Long Guiro [EXC 75 Cloves 76 High Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 78 Mute Cuica [EXC 79 Open Cuica [EXC	······································		MOIDO KK	LICK DO	808 Rim Shot	7022 00 1	
39 Hand Clop 40 Snare Drum 2 41 Low Tom 2 42 Closed Hi-hat [E 43 Low Tom 1 44 Pedal Hi-hat [E 45 Mid Tom 2 46 Open Hi-hat [E] 47 Mid Tom 1 48 High Tom 2 49 Clash Cymbal 1 50 High Tom 1 51 Ride Cymbal 1 52 Chinese Cymbal 1 53 Ride Ball 54 Tambourine 55 Splash Cymbal 2 56 Cowbell 57 Crash Cymbal 2 58 Vibra-skap 59 Ride Cymbal 2 58 Vibra-skap 59 Ride Cymbal 2 60 High Bongo 61 Low Bongo 62 Mute High Cong 63 Open High Cong 64 Low Conga 65 High Timbale 66 Low Timbale 66 Low Timbale 67 High Agogo 68 Low Agogo 69 Cobasa 70 Maracas 71 Short High Whistle 72 Long Low Whist 73 Short Guiro [EXC 75 Cloves 76 High Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 77 Low Good Blor 78 Mute Cuica [EXC 79 Open Cuica [EXC 79 Open Cuica [EXC 80 Mute Triangle [E 81 Open Triangle [E 82 Shaker 83 Jingle Bell 84 Bell Tree 85 Castonets 86 Mute Surdo [EXC			Gated SD	Elec SD	808 Snare Drum	Brush Tap	Concert SD
40 Snare Drum 2 41 Low Tom 2 42 Closed Hi-hat [E 43 Low Tom 1 44 Pedal Hi-hat [E 45 Mid Tom 2 46 Open Hi-hat [E] 47 Mid Tom 1 48 High Tom 1 50 High Tom 1 51 Ride Cymbol 1 52 Chinese Cymbol 1 53 Ride Bell 54 Tambourine 55 Splash Cymbol 2 56 Cowbell 57 Crash Cymbol 2 58 Vibra-slap 59 Ride Cymbol 2 59 Ride Cymbol 3 60 High Bongo 61 Low Bengo 61 Low Bengo 61 Low Bengo 62 Mute High Cong 63 Open High Cong 64 Low Conga 65 High Timbole 66 Low Timbol 67 High Agogo 68 Low Agogo 69 Cabasa 70 Maracas 71 Short Hi Whistle 72 Long Low Whist 73 Short Guira [EX 74 Long Guiro [EX 75 Claves 76 High Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 78 Mute Cuica [EXC 79 Open Cuica [EX 80 Mute Triangle [E 81 Open Triangle [E 81 Open Triangle [E 82 Shaker 83 Jingle Bell 84 Bell Tree 85 Castanets 86 Mute Surdo [EXC			Odred 30	EREC 3U	OVE MINIT PROBE	Brush Slap	Castanets
41 Low Tom 2 42 Closed Hi-hot [E 43 Low Tom 1 44 Pedal Hi-hot [E 45 Mid Tom 2 46 Open Hi-hot [E) 47 Mid Tom 1 48 High Tom 2 49 Clash Cymbal 1 50 High Tom 1 51 Ride Cymbal 1 52 Chinese Cymbal 5 53 Ride Rell 54 Tambourine 55 Splash Cymbal 5 56 Cowbell 57 Crash Cymbal 2 58 Vibra-slap 59 Ride Cymbal 1 60 High Bongo 61 Low Bongo 61 Low Bongo 62 Mute High Cong 63 Open High Cong 64 Low Conga 65 High Timbale 66 Low Timbale 67 High Agogo 68 Low Agogo 69 Cabasa 70 Marcaca 71 Short Hi Whistle 72 Long Low Whist 73 Short Guiro [EXC 75 Claves 76 High Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 78 Mute Cuica [EXC 79 Open Cuica [EXC 70 Marsa 71 Marsa 71 Marsa 72 Marsa 73 Short Guira [EXC 74 Marsa 75 Marsa 76 Marsa 77 Marsa 77 Marsa 78 Marsa 79 Marsa 70 Marsa 7				Gated SD		Brash Swirl	Concert 5D
42 Closed Hi-hat [E 43 Low Tom 1 44 Pedal Hi-hat [E) 45 Mid Tom 2 46 Open Hi-hat [E) 47 Mid Tom 1 48 High Tom 2 49 Clash Cymbol 1 50 High Tom 1 51 Ride Cymbol 1 52 Chinese Cymbol 1 53 Ride Ball 54 Tambourine 55 Splash Cymbol 2 56 Cowbell 57 Crash Cymbol 2 58 Vibra-slap 59 Ride Cymbol 2 60 High Bongo 61 Low Bongo 61 Low Bongo 61 Low Bongo 62 Mute High Cong 63 Open High Cong 64 Low Conga 65 High Timbole 66 Low Timbole 67 High Agogo 68 Low Agogo 69 Cabasa 70 Maracas 71 Short Hi Whistle 72 Long Low Whist 73 Short Guiro [EXC 75 Claves 76 High Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 78 Mute Cuica [EXC 79 Open Circa [EXC 79 Open Circa [EXC 79 Open Circa [EXC 80 Mute Triangle [E 81 Open Triangle [E 82 Shaker 83 Jingle Bell 84 Bell Tree 85 Castonets 86 Mute Surdo [EXC					906 I Y 6	Brasu swin	
43 Low Torn 1 44 Pedal Hi-hart [D 45 Mid Torn 2 46 Open Hi-hart [D 47 Mid Torn 2 49 Clash Cymbal 1 48 High Torn 2 49 Clash Cymbal 1 50 High Torn 1 51 Ride Cymbal 1 52 Chinese Cymbal 53 Ride Bell 54 Tambourine 55 Splash Cymbal 2 56 Corvbell 57 Crush Cymbal 2 58 Vibra-skap 59 Ride Cymbal 2 60 High Bongo 61 Low Bongo 61 Low Bongo 62 Mutre High Cong 63 Open High Cong 64 Low Conga 65 High Timbale 66 Low Timbale 67 High Agogo 68 Low Agogo 69 Cabasa 70 Marocas 71 Short Hi Whistle 72 Long Low Whist 73 Short Guiro [EXC 75 Claves 76 High Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 78 Mutre Cuica [EXC 77 Copen Triangle [E 80 Mutre Triangle [E 81 Open Triangle [E 81 Open Triangle [E 82 Shaker 83 Jingle Bell 84 Bell Tree 85 Castanets 86 Mutre Surdo [EXC	Room Low Tom 2		Room Low Tom 2	Elec Low Tom 2	808 Low Torn 2		Timbani F
44 Pedal Hi-hart [E) 45 Mid Torn 2 46 Open Hi-hart [E) 47 Mid Torn 1 48 High Torn 2 49 Clash Cymbal 1 50 High Torn 1 51 Ride Cymbal 1 52 Chinese Cymbal 1 53 Ride Bell 54 Tambourine 55 Splash Cymbal 2 56 Cowbell 57 Crash Cymbal 2 58 Vibra-skap 59 Ride Cymbal 2 60 High Bongo 61 Low Bongo 62 Mure High Cong 63 Open High Cong 64 Low Conga 65 High Timbale 66 Low Timbale 67 High Agogo 68 Low Agogo 69 Cobasa 70 Marocas 71 Short High Whistle 72 Long Low Whist 73 Short Guiro [EXC 75 Clares 76 High Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 78 Mure Cuica [EXC 77 Copen Triangle [E 80 Mure Triangle [E 81 Open Triangle [E 81 Open Triangle [E 82 Shaker 83 Jingle Bell 84 Bell Tree 85 Castanets 86 Mure Surdo [EXC					808 CHH [EXC 2]		Timboni F#
45 Mid Torn 2 46 Open Hi-hart [E) 47 Mid Torn 1 48 High Torn 2 49 Clash Cymbal 1 50 High Torn 1 51 Ride Cymbal 1 52 Chinese Cymbal 1 53 Ride Bell 54 Tambourine 55 Splash Cymbal 2 56 Cowbell 57 Crash Cymbal 2 58 Vibra-skap 59 Ride Cymbal 2 60 High Bongo 61 Low Bongo 61 Low Bongo 62 Mute High Cong 63 Open High Cong 64 Low Conga 65 High Timbale 66 Low Timbale 66 Low Timbale 67 High Agogo 68 Low Agogo 69 Cobasa 70 Maracas 71 Short Hi Whistle 72 Long Low Whist 73 Short Hi Whistle 74 Long Guiro [EXC 75 Claves 76 High Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 78 Mute Cuica [EXC 79 Open Cuica [EXC 79 Open Cuica [EXC 79 Open Cuica [EXC 80 Mute Triangle [E 81 Open Triangle [E 81 Open Triangle [E 82 Shaker 83 Jingle Bell 84 Bell Tree 85 Castanets 86 Mute Surdo [EXC	Room Low Torn 1		Room Low Tom 1	Elec Low Torn 1	808 Low Tom 1		Yimboni G
46 Open Hi-hot [E] 47 Mid Tom 1 48 High Tom 2 49 Clash Cymbal 1 50 High Tom 1 51 Ride Cymbal 1 52 Chinese Cymbal 1 52 Chinese Cymbal 53 Ride Bell 54 Tambourine 55 Splash Cymbal 2 56 Cowbell 57 Crash Cymbal 2 58 Vibra-slap 59 Ride Cymbal 2 60 High Bongo 61 Low Bongo 61 Low Bongo 61 Low Bongo 63 Open High Cong 64 Low Conga 65 High Timbale 66 Low Timbale 67 High Agogo 68 Low Agogo 69 Cobasa 70 Maracas 71 Short High Whistle 72 Long Low Whist 73 Short Guiro [EXC 75 Claves 76 High Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 78 Mute Cuica [EXC 79 Open Cuica [EXC 79 Open Cuica [EXC 80 Mute Triangle [E 81 Open Triangle [E 81 Open Triangle [I 82 Shaker 83 Jingle Bell 84 Bell Tree 85 Castanets 86 Mute Surdo [EXC		Pedal Hi-hat [EXC2]			808 CHH [EXC 2]		Timboni G#
47 Mid Torn 1 48 High Torn 2 49 Clash Cymbal 1 50 High Torn 1 51 Ride Cymbal 1 52 Chinese Cymbal 1 52 Chinese Cymbal 1 53 Ride Bell 54 Tambourine 55 Splash Cymbal 2 56 Cowbell 57 Crash Cymbal 2 58 Yibra-slap 59 Ride Cymbal 2 60 High Bongo 61 Low Bongo 61 Low Bongo 62 Mure High Cong 63 Open High Cong 64 Low Conga 65 High Timbale 66 Law Timbale 67 High Agogo 68 Low Agogo 69 Cabasa 70 Maracas 71 Short Hi Whistle 72 Long Low Whist 73 Short Guiro [EXC 75 Claves 76 High Wood Bloc 77 Law Wood Bloc 78 Mure Cuica [EXC 79 Open Triangle [E 80 Mure Triangle [E 81 Open Triangle [E 81 Open Triangle [E 82 Shaker 83 Jingle Bell 84 Bell Tree 85 Castanets 86 Mure Surdo [EXC	Room Mid Tom 2		Room Mid Tom 2	Elec Mid Tom 2	808 Mid Tom 2		Timboni A
48 High Tom 2 49 Clash Cymbal 1 50 High Tom 1 51 Ride Cymbal 1 52 Chinese Cymbal 1 53 Ride Ball 54 Tambourine 55 Splash Cymbal 2 56 Cowbell 57 Crash Cymbal 2 58 Väbra-slap 59 Ride Cymbal 2 60 High Bongo 61 Low Bongo 62 Mute High Cong 63 Open High Cong 64 Low Conga 65 High Timbale 66 Law Timbale 67 High Agogo 68 Low Agogo 69 Cabasa 70 Maracas 71 Short Hi Whistle 72 Long Low Whist 73 Short Guiro [EXC 75 Claves 76 High Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 78 Mute Cuica [EXC 79 Open Cuica [EXC 77 Low Wood Bloc 78 Mute Cuica [EXC 79 Open Cuica [EXC 80 Mute Triangle [I 81 Open Triangle [I 82 Shaker 83 Jingle Bell 84 Bell Tree 85 Castanets 86 Mute Surdo [EXC		Open Hi-hat [EXC2]			808 OHH [EXC 2]		Timboni A#
49 Clash Cymbal 1 50 High Tom 1 51 Ride Cymbal 1 52 Chinese Cymbal 1 53 Ride Ball 54 Tambourine 55 Splash Cymbal 2 56 Cowball 57 Crush Cymbal 2 58 Yibre-slap 59 Ride Cymbal 2 60 High Bongo 61 Low Bongo 61 Low Bongo 63 Open High Cong 64 Low Conga 65 High Timbale 66 Low Timbale 67 High Agogo 68 Low Agogo 69 Cabasa 70 Marcasa 71 Short Hi Whistle 72 Long Low Whist 73 Short Guiro [EXC 75 Claves 76 High Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 78 Mute Cuica [EXC 79 Open Cuica [EXC 79 Open Cuica [EXC 79 Open Cuica [EXC 79 Open Cuica [EXC 80 Mute Triangle [E 81 Open Triangle [E 81 Open Triangle [E 82 Shaker 83 Jingle Bell 84 Bell Tree 85 Castanets 86 Mute Surdo [EXC	Room Mid Torn 1	Mid Tom 1	Room Mid Tom 1	Elec Mid Tom 1	808 Mid Tom 1		Timbani B
50 High Tom 1 51 Ride Cymbol 1 52 Chinese Cymbol 1 53 Ride Bell 54 Tambourine 55 Splash Cymbol 2 56 Cowbell 57 Crash Cymbol 2 58 Vibra-skap 59 Ride Cymbol 2 60 High Bongo 61 Low Bongo 62 Mure High Cong 63 Open High Cong 64 Low Conga 65 High Timbole 66 Low Timbole 66 Low Timbole 67 High Agogo 68 Low Agogo 69 Cobasa 70 Marocas 71 Short Hi Whistle 72 Long Low Whist 73 Short Hi Whistle 74 Long Guiro [EXC 75 Clares 76 High Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 78 Mute Cuica [EXC 79 Open Cuica [EXC 79 Open Cuica [EXC 79 Open Cuica [EXC 79 Open Cuica [EXC 80 Mute Triangle [E 81 Open Triangle [E 81 Open Triangle [E 82 Shaker 83 Jingle Bell 84 Bell Tree 85 Castanets 86 Mute Surdo [EXC	Room Hi Tom 2	High Tom 2	Room Hi Tom 2	Elec Hi Tom 2	808 Hi Tom 2		Timbani c
51 Ride Cymbol 1 52 Chinese Cymbol 1 53 Ride Beil 54 Tambourine 55 Splash Cymbol 2 56 Cowbell 57 Crash Cymbol 2 58 Vibra-slap 59 Ride Cymbol 2 60 High Bongo 61 Low Bongo 62 Mute High Cong 63 Open High Cong 64 Low Conge 65 High Timbole 66 Low Timbol 66 Low Timbol 67 High Agogo 68 Low Agogo 69 Cobase 70 Maracas 71 Short High Whistle 72 Long Low Whist 73 Short High Wistle 74 Long Guiro [EXC 75 Claves 76 High Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 78 Mute Cuica [EXC 79 Open Cuica [EXC 79 Open Cuica [EXC 80 Mute Triangle [E 81 Open Triangle [I 82 Shaker 83 Jingle Bell 84 Bell Tree 85 Castanets 86 Mute Surdo [EXC		Clash Cymbal 1			808 Cymbal		Timboni c#
52 Chinese Cymbol 53 Ride Bell 54 Tambourine 55 Splash Cymbol 56 Cowbell 57 Crash Cymbol 2 58 Vibra-slap 59 Ride Cymbol 2 60 Hilgh Bongo 61 Low Bongo 63 Open High Cong 63 Open High Cong 64 Low Conga 65 High Timbole 66 Low Timbole 67 High Agogo 68 Low Agogo 69 Cobasa 70 Maracas 71 Short Hi Whistle 72 Long Low Whist 73 Short Guiro [EXC 75 Claves 76 High Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 78 Mute Cuica [EXC 79 Open Cuica [EXC 79 Open Cuica [EXC 80 Mute Triangle [E 81 Open Triangle [I 82 Shaker 83 Jingle Bell 84 Bell Tree 85 Castanets 86 Mute Surdo [EXC	Room Hi Tom 1	High Tom 1	Room Hi Tom 1	Elec Hi Tom 1	808 Hi Tom 1		Timboni d
53 Ride Bell 54 Tambourine 55 Splash Cymbol 56 Cowbell 57 Crash Cymbol 58 Väbra-skap 59 Ride Cymbol 59 Ride Cymbol 60 High Bongo 61 Low Bongo 61 Low Bongo 63 Open High Cong 63 Open High Cong 64 Low Conga 65 High Timbole 66 Low Timbole 67 High Agogo 68 Low Agogo 69 Cobasa 70 Maracas 71 Short Hi Whistle 72 Long Low Whist 73 Short Guiro [EXC 74 Long Guiro [EXC 75 Claves 76 High Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 78 Mute Cuica [EXC 79 Open Cuica [EXC 80 Mute Triangle [E 81 Open Triangle [E 81 Open Triangle [E 82 Shaker 83 Jingle Bell 84 Bell Tree 85 Castanets 86 Mute Surdo [EXC		Ride Cymbal 1					Timbani d#
54 Tambourine 55 Splash Cymbal 56 Cowbell 57 Crash Cymbal 2 58 Väbra-slap 59 Ride Cymbal 2 60 High Bongo 61 Low Bongo 62 Mute High Cong 63 Open High Cong 64 Low Conga 65 High Timbole 66 Low Timbole 67 High Agogo 68 Low Agogo 69 Cabasa 70 Maracas 71 Short Hi Whistle 72 Long Low Whist 73 Short Guiro [EXC 75 Claves 76 High Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 78 Mute Cuica [EXC 79 Open Triangle [I 81 Open Triangle [I 82 Shaker 83 Jingle Bell 84 Bell Tree 85 Castanets 86 Mute Surdo [EXC		Chinese Cymbai		Ride Cymbal			Timbani e
55 Splash Cymbal 56 Cowbell 57 Crush Cymbal 2 58 Vibre-slap 59 Ride Cymbal 2 60 High Bongo 61 Low Bongo 62 Mute High Cong 63 Open High Cong 64 Low Conga 65 High Timbale 66 Low Timbale 67 High Agogo 68 Low Agogo 69 Cabasa 70 Maracas 71 Short Guiro [EXC 75 Claves 76 High Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 78 Mute Cuica [EXC 79 Open Cuica [EXC 79 Open Cuica [EXC 80 Mute Triangle [E 81 Open Triangle [E 82 Shaker 83 Jingle Bell 84 Bell Tree 85 Castanets 86 Mute Surdo [EXC		Ride Bell	*				Timboni f
56 Cowbell 57 Crush Cymbol 2 58 Vibra-skap 59 Ride Cymbol 2 60 High Bongo 61 Law Bongo 62 Mure High Cong 63 Open High Cong 64 Law Conga 65 High Timbole 66 Law Timbole 66 Law Timbole 67 High Agogo 68 Low Agogo 69 Cobasa 70 Maracas 71 Short High Whistl 72 Long Low Whist 73 Short Guiro [EXC 75 Claves 76 High Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 78 Mure Cuica [EXC 79 Open Cuica [EXC 80 Mure Triangle [E 81 Open Triangle [I 82 Shaker 83 Jingle Bell 84 Bell Tree 85 Castanets 86 Mure Surdo [EXC		Tambourine					
56 Cowbell 57 Crush Cymbol 2 58 Vibra-skap 59 Ride Cymbol 2 60 High Bongo 61 Low Bongo 62 Mure High Cong 63 Open High Cong 64 Low Conga 65 High Timbole 66 Low Timbole 67 High Agogo 68 Low Agogo 69 Cobasa 70 Maracas 71 Short High Whistle 72 Long Low Whist 73 Short Guiro [EXC 75 Clares 76 High Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 78 Mure Cuica [EXC 79 Open Cuica [EXC 80 Mure Triangle [E 81 Open Triangle [I 82 Shaker 83 Jingle Bell 84 Bell Tree 85 Castanets 86 Mure Surdo [EXC				***************************************			
57 Crash Cymbol 2 58 Vibra-slap 59 Ride Cymbol 2 60 High Bongo 61 Low Bongo 61 Low Bongo 63 Open High Cong 63 Open High Cong 64 Low Conga 65 High Timbole 66 Low Timbole 67 High Agogo 68 Low Agogo 69 Cobasa 70 Maracas 71 Short Hi Whistle 72 Long Low Whist 73 Short Hi Whistle 74 Long Guiro (EXC 75 Claves 76 High Wood Bloc 78 Mute Cuica (EXC 79 Open Cuica (EXC 80 Mute Triangle (E 81 Open Triangle (E 81 Open Triangle (E 82 Shaker 83 Jingle Bell 84 Bell Tree 85 Castanets 86 Mute Surdo (EXC						,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
58 Vibra-slap 59 Ride Cymbal 2 60 High Bongo 61 Low Bongo 62 Mure High Cong 63 Open High Cong 64 Low Canga 65 High Timbale 66 Low Timbale 67 High Agogo 68 Low Agogo 69 Cabasa 70 Maracas 71 Short Hi Whistle 72 Long Low Whist 73 Short Guiro [EX 74 Long Guiro [EX 75 Cloves 76 High Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 78 Mure Cuica [EX 79 Open Cuica [EX 80 Mure Triangle [E 81 Open Triangle [E 81 Open Triangle [E 82 Shaker 83 Jingle Bell 84 Bell Tree 85 Castonets 86 Mure Surdo [EX 86 Mure Surdo [EX 87 Castonets 86 Mure Surdo [EX 88 Castonets				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Concert Cymbal 2
59 Ride Cymbal 2 60 High Bongo 61 Low Bongo 62 Mute High Cong 63 Open High Cong 64 Low Conga 65 High Timbale 66 Low Timbale 67 High Agogo 68 Low Agogo 69 Cabasa 70 Maracas 71 Short Hi Whistle 72 Long Low Whist 73 Short Guiro [EXC 74 Long Guiro [EXC 75 Cloves 76 High Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 78 Mute Triangle [E 80 Mute Triangle [E 81 Open Triangle [E 82 Shaker 83 Jingle Bell 84 Bell Tree 85 Castanets 86 Mute Surdo [EXC							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
60 High Bongo 61 Low Bongo 62 Mute High Cong 63 Open High Cong 64 Low Conga 65 High Timbole 66 Low Timbole 66 Low Agogo 68 Low Agogo 69 Cabasa 70 Maracas 71 Short Hi Whistle 72 Long Low Whist 73 Short Guiro [EXC 74 Long Guiro [EXC 75 Claves 76 High Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 78 Mute Cuica [EXC 79 Open Cuica [EXC 79 Open Cuica [EXC 80 Mute Triangle [I 81 Open Triangle [I 82 Shaker 83 Jingle Bell 84 Bell Tree 85 Castanets 86 Mute Surdo [EXC							Concert Cymbal 1
61 Low Bongo 62 Mute High Cong 63 Open High Cong 64 Low Conga 65 High Timbale 66 Low Timbale 67 High Agogo 68 Low Agogo 69 Cabasa 70 Maracas 71 Short Hi Whistle 72 Long Low Whist 73 Short Guiro [EXC 75 Claves 76 High Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 78 Mute Cuica [EXC 79 Open Cuica [EXC 79 Open Cuica [EXC 80 Mute Triangle [E 81 Open Triangle [E 82 Shaker 83 Jingle Bell 84 Bell Tree 85 Castanets 86 Mute Surdo [EXC							toncor cynosi i
62 Mute High Cong 63 Open High Cong 64 Low Conga 65 High Timbole 66 Low Timbole 67 High Agogo 68 Low Agogo 69 Cobasa 70 Maracas 71 Short Hi Whistle 72 Long Low Whist 73 Short Guiro [EXC 75 Claves 76 High Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 78 Mute Cuica [EXC 79 Open Cuica [EXC 80 Mute Triangle [E 81 Open Triangle [I 82 Shaker 83 Jingle Bell 84 Bell Tree 85 Castanets 86 Mute Surdo [EXC							
63 Open High Cong 64 Low Conga 65 High Timbole 66 Low Timbole 67 High Agogo 68 Low Agogo 69 Cobasa 70 Maracas 71 Short Hi Whistle 72 Long Low Whist 73 Short Guiro [EX 74 Long Guiro [EX 75 Claves 76 High Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 78 Mute Cuica [EX 79 Open Cuica [EX 80 Mute Triangle [E 81 Open Triangle [I 82 Shaker 83 Jingle Bel 84 Bell Tree 85 Castanets 86 Mute Surdo [EX 86 Mute Surdo [EX 87 Castanets 86 Mute Surdo [EX 88 Castanets					808 High Conga		
64 Low Conga 65 High Timbale 66 Low Timbale 67 High Agogo 68 Low Agogo 69 Cobasa 70 Maracas 71 Short Hi Whistle 72 Long Low Whist 73 Short Guire [EX 74 Long Guire [EX 75 Claves 76 High Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 78 Mure Cuica [EX 79 Open Cuica [EX 80 Mute Triangle [E 81 Open Triangle [E 81 Jingle Bell 84 Bell Tree 85 Castonets 86 Mute Surdo [EX 86 Mute Surdo [EX 87 Castonets 88 Castonets					808 Mid Conga		
65 High Timbale 66 Low Timbale 67 High Agogo 68 Low Agogo 69 Cobasa 70 Maracas 71 Short Hi Whistle 72 Long Low Whist 73 Short Guiro [EXC 74 Long Guiro [EXC 75 Cloves 76 High Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 78 Mute Cuica [EXC 79 Open Cuica [EXC 80 Mute Triangle [E 81 Open Triangle [E 81 Open Triangle [E 82 Shaker 83 Jingle Bell 84 Bell Tree 85 Castanets 86 Mute Surdo [EXC	······	 					
66 Law Timbale 67 High Agogo 68 Law Agogo 69 Cabasa 70 Maracas 71 Short Hi Whistle 72 Lang Law Whist 73 Short Guiro [EXC 74 Lang Guiro [EXC 75 Claves 76 High Wood Bloc 77 Law Wood Bloc 77 Law Wood Bloc 78 Mute Cuica [EXC 79 Open Cuica [EXC 80 Mute Triangle [E 81 Open Triangle [E 82 Shaker 83 Jingle Bell 84 Bell Tree 85 Castanets 86 Mute Surdo [EXC					808 Low Conga		
67 High Agogo 68 Low Agogo 69 Cabasa 70 Maracas 71 Short Hi Whistle 72 Long Low Whist 73 Short Guiro [EXC 75 Claves 76 High Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 78 Mute Cuica [EXC 79 Open Cuica [EXC 80 Mute Triangle [E 81 Open Triangle [I 82 Shaker 83 Jingle Bell 84 Bell Tree 85 Castanets 86 Mute Surdo [EXC							
68 Low Agogo 69 Cabasa 70 Maracas 71 Short Hi Whistle 72 Long Low Whist 73 Short Guiro [EXC 75 Claves 76 High Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 78 Mute Cuica [EXC 79 Open Cuica [EXC 80 Mute Triangle [E 81 Open Triangle [I 82 Shaker 83 Jingle Bell 84 Bell Tree 85 Castanets 86 Mute Surdo [EXC							
69 Cobasa 70 Maracas 71 Short Hi Whistle 72 Long Low Whist 73 Short Guiro [EXC 74 Long Guiro [EXC 75 Claves 76 High Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 78 Mute Cuica [EXC 79 Open Cuica [EXC 80 Mute Triangle [E 81 Open Triangle [E 82 Shaker 83 Jingle Bell 84 Bell Troe 85 Castanets 86 Mute Surdo [EXC							
70 Maracas 71 Short Hi Whistle 72 Long Low Whist 73 Short Guiro [EXC 75 Claves 76 High Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 78 Mute Cuica [EXC 79 Open Cuica [EXC 80 Mute Triangle [E 81 Open Triangle [E 82 Shaker 83 Jingle Bell 84 Bell Tree 85 Castanets 86 Mute Surdo [EXC							
71 Short Hi Whistle 72 Long Low Whist 73 Short Guire [EXC 74 Long Guire [EXC 75 Claves 76 High Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 78 Mute Cuica [EXC 79 Open Cuica [EXC 80 Mute Triangle [E 81 Open Triangle [E 82 Shaker 83 Jingle Bell 84 Bell Tree 85 Castanets 86 Mute Surdo [EXC							
72 Long Low Whist 73 Short Guiro EXC 74 Long Guiro EXC 75 Cloves 76 High Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 78 Mute Cuica EXC 79 Open Cuica EXC 80 Mute Triangle E 81 Open Triangle E 82 Shaker 83 Jingle Bell 84 Bell Tree 85 Castanets 86 Mute Surdo EXC					808 Maracas		
73 Short Guiro [EXC 74 Long Guiro [EXC 75 Cloves 76 High Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 78 Mute Cuica [EXC 79 Open Cuica [EXC 80 Mute Triangle [E 81 Open Triangle [I 82 Shaker 83 Jingle Bell 84 Bell Tree 85 Castanets 86 Mute Surdo [EXC		Short Hi Whistle [EXC 3]		W-1			
74 Long Guiro (EXC 75 Claves 76 High Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 78 Mute Cuica (EXC 79 Open Cuica (EXC 80 Mute Triangle (E 81 Open Triangle (E 82 Shaker 83 Jingle Bell 84 Bell Tree 85 Castanets 86 Mute Surdo (EXC	C 3]	Long Low Whistie [EXC 3]		······································			
75 Cloves 76 High Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 78 Mute Cuica [EXC 79 Open Cuica [EXC 80 Mute Triangle [E 81 Open Triangle [E 82 Shaker 83 Jingle Bell 84 Bell Tree 85 Castanets 86 Mute Surdo [EXC		Short Guiro [EXC 4]					
76 High Wood Bloc 77 Low Wood Bloc 78 Mute Cuica [EXC 79 Open Cuica [EXC 80 Mute Triangle [E 81 Open Triangle [E 82 Shaker 83 Jingle Bell 84 Bell Tree 85 Castanets 86 Mute Surdo [EXC	MARKET CONTRACTOR OF THE STATE	Long Guiro [EXC 4]					
77 Low Wood Block 78 Mute Cuica (EXC 79 Open Cuica (EXC 80 Mute Triangle (E 81 Open Triangle (E 82 Shaker 83 Jingle Bell 84 Bell Tree 85 Castanets 86 Mute Surdo (EXC					808 Claves		
78 Mute Cuica [EXC 79 Open Cuica [EXC 80 Mute Triangle [E 81 Open Triangle [I 82 Shaker 83 Jingle Bell 84 Bell Tree 85 Castanets 86 Mute Surdo [EXC		High Wood Block					
79 Open Cuica [EXC 80 Mute Triangle [E 81 Open Triangle [I 82 Sheker 83 Jingle Bell 84 Bell Tree 85 Castonets 86 Mute Surdo [EXC		Low Wood Block					
80 Mute Triangle [E 81 Open Triangle [I 82 Shaker 83 Jingle Bell 84 Bell Tree 85 Castanets 86 Mute Surdo [EXI		Mute Cuica [EXC 5]					
80 Mute Triangle [E 81 Open Triangle [I 82 Shaker 83 Jingle Bell 84 Bell Tree 85 Castanets 86 Mute Surdo [EXC		Open Cuica [EXC 5]		······································			
81 Open Triangle [1 82 Shaker 83 Jingle Bell 84 Bell Tree 85 Castenets 86 Mute Surdo [EXC		Mute Triangle [EXC 6]					
82 Shaker 83 Jingle Bell 84 Bell Tree 85 Castonets 86 Mute Surdo [EXC		Open Triangle [EXC 6]					
83 Jingle Bell 84 Bell Tree 85 Castonets 86 Mute Surdo (EXC						White I was a second and a second a second and a second a	
84 Bell Tree 85 Costanets 86 Mute Surdo [EXC							
85 Castanets 86 Mute Surda (EXC							
86 Mute Surdo [EXC							
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
87 Open Surdo [EX		Open Surdo [EXC 7]					
88 ···	***			***		•••	Applouse (*)

PC#: Program number Blank: Same as the percussion sound of "STANDARD"

...: No sound [EXC]: Percussion sound of the same number will not be heard at the same

time.

Parameter List

■ Parameters common to all parts

Parameter Na	me		Value	Factory Preset Setting	
Level		*	0—127	127	
Tune		*	415.3—440.0—466.2	440.0	
Chorus	Level	*	0-127	64	
	Type	*	Chorus 1/2/3/4	Chorus 3	
			Feedback Chorus		
			Flanger		
			Short Delay		
			Short Delay (FB)		
Reverb	Level	*	0-64-127	64	
	Type	*	Room 1/2/3	Hall 2	
			Hall 1/2		
			Plate		
			Delay		
	•		Panning Delay		
MIDI	Transmit Channel	*	Part, 1—16	Part	
	Tone Change Receive Switch	*	OFF, ON	ON	
	GS Reset Receive Switch	*	OFF, ON	ON	
	System Exclusive Receive Switch	*	OFF, ON	ON	
	Aftertouch Receive Switch	*	OFF, ON	ON	
	Local Control		OFF, ON	ON	
	User Bank Select Transmit Switch		OFF, ON	OFF	
	Performance Dump Switch		OFF, ON	OFF	
	Device ID Number		1—17—32	17	
	Bulk Dump				
	Tone Dump				
	Drum Tone Dump				
	GS/GM Setup				
Transpose			OFF, ON	OFF	
	Amount of Transposition	*	-240+24	-12	
Key Mode		*	OFF	OFF	
			OCTAVE1		
			OCTAVE2		
			DUAL		
			SPLIT	and the second s	
	Sprit Point	*	C2C4C#7	C4	

■ Tone Edit Parameters

Parameter Name		Value	
Vibrato	Vibrato Rate	- 50 0 + 50	
	Vibrato Depth	-50-0-+50	
	Vibrato Delay	- 50 0+50	
Filter	Cutoff Frequency	- 50 0+50	
	Resonance	- 50 0 + 50	
Envelope	Atack Time	- 50 0 + 50	
	Decay Time	-50-0-+50	
	Release Time	-50-0-+50	

■ Parameters for individual parts

Parameter			Value	Factory preset setting
Level		*	0—108—127 (100)	108
Pan		*	L63-0-R63, RND	0
Chorus Send D	epth	*	0-40-127 (0)	40
Reverb Send D	epth	*	064127 (40)	64
MIDI	Receive Channel	*	OFF, 1—16	and the second s
	Bulk Dump	*		******
Control	Bend Range	*	0-2-24	+2
	Modulation Depth	*	0-10-127	10
	Key Shift	*	-240+24	0
	Velocity Sens Depth	*	0-64-127	64
	Velocity Sens Offset	*	0-64-127	64
	Voice Reserve	*	028	
Tone Select		*		
Effect On/Off	Chorus	*	OFF, ON	ON
	Reverb	*	OFF, ON	ON
Solo/Portamento ON/OFF		*	OFF, ON	OFF
Portamento Tin	ne ·	*	0-30-127 (0)	30

■ Drum tone edit parameters

Parameter Name	Value
Pitch	-24 0+24
Level	0—127
Pan	L630R63, RND
Reverb Depth	0—127

■ MIDI Controller Features Parameters

Parameter Name	Value	
Expression	0—127	
Pan	0—127	
Control Change Number	0—9, 12—31, 64—95	
Value	0—127	

*: Parameters which can be recorded as part of a performance

(): GS Default Setting

Blank: Same as the Factory Preset setting except "()".

About Roland Exclusive Message

1. Data Format for Exclusive Messages

Roland's MIDI implementation uses the following data format for all exclusive messages (type IV):

Byte	Description
F0H	Exclusive status
41H	Manufacturer ID (Roland)
DEV	Device ID
MDL	Model ID
CMD	Command ID
[BODY]	Main data
F7H	End of exclusive

■ MIDI status: F0H, F7H

An exclusive message must be flanked by a pair of status codes, starting with a Manufacturer-ID immediately after F0H (MIDI version1.0).

■ Manufacturer-ID: 41H

The Manufacturer-ID identifies the manufacturer of a MIDI instrument that triggers an exclusive message. Value 41H represents Roland's Manufacturer-ID.

■ Device-ID: DEV

The Device-ID contains a unique value that identifies the individual device in the multiple implementation of MIDI instruments. It is usually set to 00H — 0FH, a value smaller by one than that of a basic channel, but value 00H — 1FH may be used for a device with multiple basic channels.

■ Model-ID: MDL

The Model-ID contains a value that uniquely identifies one model from another. Different models, however, may share an identical Model-ID if they handle similar data.

The Model-ID format may contain 00H in one or more places to provide an extended data field. The following are examples of valid Model-IDs, each representing a unique model:

01H 02H 03H 00H, 01H 00H, 02H 00H, 00H, 01H

■ Command-ID: CMD

The Command-ID indicates the function of an exclusive message. The Command-ID format may contain 00H in one or more places to provide an extended data field. The following are examples of valid Command-IDs, each representing a unique function:

01H 02H 03H 00H, 01H 00H, 02H 00H, 00H, 01H

■ Main data: BODY

This field contains a message to be exchanged across an interface. The exact data size and contents will vary with the Model-ID and Command-ID.

2. Address-mapped Data Transfer

Address mapping is a technique for transferring messages conforming to the data format given in Section 1. It assigns a series of memory-resident records--waveform and tone data, switch status, and parameters, for example--to specific locations in a machine-dependent address space, thereby allowing access to data residing at the address a message specifies

Address-mapped data transfer is therefore independent of models and data categories. This technique allows use of two different transfer procedures: one-way transfer and handshake transfer.

■ One-way transfer procedure

(See Section 3 for details.)

This procedure is suited for the transfer of a small amount of data. It sends out an exclusive message completely independent of a receiving device status.

Connection Diagram



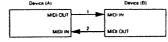
Connection at point 2 is essential for "Request data" procedures. (See Section 3.)

■ Handshake-transfer procedure

(This device does not cover this procedure)

This procedure initiates a predetermined transfer sequence (handshaking) across the interface before data transfer takes place. Handshaking ensures that reliability and transfer speed are high enough to handle a large amount of data.

Connection Diagram



Connection at points 1 and 2 is essential.

Notes on the above two procedures

- * There are separate Command-IDs for different transfer proce-
- Devices A and B cannot exchange data unless they use the same transfer procedure, share identical Device-ID and Model ID, and are ready for communication.

3. One-way Transfer Procedure

This procedure sends out data all the way until it stops and is used when the messages are so short that answerbacks need not be checked.

For long messages, however, the receiving device must acquire each message in time with the transfer sequence, which inserts intervals of at least 20 milliseconds in between.

Types of Messages

Meddage	Command ID
Request data 1	RQ1 (11H)
Data set 1	DT1 (12H)

■ Request data #1: RQ1 (11H)

This message is sent out when there is a need to acquire data from a device at the other end of the interface. It contains data for the address and size that specify designation and length, respectively, of data required.

On receiving an RQ1 message, the remote device checks its memory for the data address and size that satisfy the request.

If it finds them and is ready for communication, the device will transmit a "Data set 1 (DT1)" message, which contains the requested data. Otherwise, the device will send out nothing.

Byte	Description
F0H	Exclusive status
41H	Manufacturer ID (Roland)
DEV	Device ID
MDL	Model ID
11H	Command ID
aaH	Address MSB
1	LSB
ssH	Size MSB
sum	Check sum
F7H	End of exclusive

- The size of the requested data does not indicate the number of bytes that will make up a DT1 message, but represents the address fields where the requested data resides.
- * Some models are subject to limitations in data format used for a single transaction. Requested data, for example, may have a limit in length or must be divided into predetermined address fields before it is exchanged across the interface.
- The same number of bytes comprises address and size data, which, however, vary with the Model-ID.
- The error checking process uses a checksum that provides a bit pattern where the least significant 7 bits are zero when values for an address, size, and that checksum are summed.

■ Data set 1: DT1 (12H)

This message corresponds to the actual data transfer process.

Because every byte in the data is assigned a unique address, a DT1 message can convey the starting address of one or more data as well as a series of data formatted in an address- dependent order.

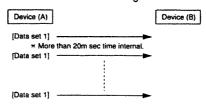
The MIDI standards inhibit non-real time messages from interrupting an exclusive one. This fact is inconvenient for the devices that support a "soft-through" mechanism. To maintain compatibility with such devices, Roland has limited the DT1 to 256 bytes so that an excessively long message is sent out in separate segments.

Byte	Description	
F0H	Exclusive status	
41H	Manufacturer ID (Roland)	
DEV	Device ID	
MDL	Model ID	
41H	Command ID	
aaH ;	Address MSB	
	LSB	
Has	Size MSB	
sum	Check sum	
F7H	End of exclusive	

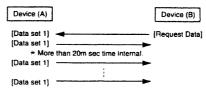
- A DT1 message is capable of providing only the valid data among those specified by an RQ1 message.
- * Some models are subject to limitations in data format used for a single transaction. Requested data, for example, may have a limit in length or must be divided into predetermined address fields before it is exchanged across the interface.
- The number of bytes comprising address data varies from one Model-ID to another.
- * The error checking process uses a checksum that provides a bit pattern where the least significant 7 bits are zero when values for an address, size, and that checksum are summed.

■ Example of Message Transactions

Device A sending data to Device B
 Transfer of a DT1 message is all that takes place.



Device B requesting data from Device A
 Device B sends an RQ1 message to Device A. Checking the message, Device A sends a DT1 message back to Device B.



EXPANDABLE SYNTHESIZER Model JV-50/35

MIDI Implementation

Date: Oct.15 1993 Version: 1.00

1. Receive Data (SMF player section: JV-50 only)

1.1 Message stored in RECORD mode

■ Channel Voice Messages

Note off Status 8nH 9nH

Third vvH 00H Second kkH kkH

: 0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) :00H - 7FH (0 - 127) :00H - 7FH (0 - 127) n= MIDI channel number kk= Note number vv= Velocity

Note on

Third vvH Status 9nH

: 0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) :00H - 7FH (0 - 127) :00H - 7FH (0 - 127) n= MIDI channel number kk= Note number vv= Velocity

: 0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) :00H - 7FH (0 - 127) :00H - 7FH (0 - 127) n= MIDI channel number kk= Note number vv= Value

Control change

Third vvH Status BnH

: 0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) :00H - 78H (0 - 120) :00H - 7FH (0 - 127) n= MIDI channel number kk= Note number vv= Value

Program change
 Second

n= MIDI channel number : 0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) :00H - 7FH (0 - 127)

Channel pressure (Channel Aftertouch)

Second wH Status DnH

n= MIDI channel number : 0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) :00H - 7FH (0 - 127)

Pitch bend change
 Status
 Second
 EnH
 IIH

: 0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) :00H,00H - 7FH,7FH (-8192 - +8191) n= MIDI channel number

■ Channel Mode Messages

Reset All Controllers

Status BnH

: 0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) n= MIDI channel number

Local ON/OFF

Third vvH Status BnH Second 7AH

: 0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) :00H,7FH (0 [OFF], 127 [ON]) n= MIDI channel number

MONO

Third mmH Status BnH Second 7EH

: 0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) :00H - 10H (0 - 16) n= MIDI channel number

mm= Mono number

*Recognizes only All Notes Off.

■ POLY

Second 7FH Third 00H Status BnH

n= MIDI channel number : 0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16)

*Recognizes only All Notes Off.

■ System Exclusive Messages

Status F0H F7H Data iiH, ddH,...., eeH

:System Exclusive :00H - 7FH (0 - 127) :00H - 7FH (0 - 127) :EOX (End Of Exclusive / System Common) ii= ID number

■ System Common Messages

 Tune request Status F6H

1.2 Messages not stored in RECORD mode

Channel mode messages

All Notes Off

Status BnH Second 7BH

n= MIDI channel number : 0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16)

*When JV-50 receives this message, it produces and stores Note off messages for notes still on.

OMNLOFE

Status BnH Second 7CH

: OH - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) n= MIDI channel number

*Recognizes only All Notes Off.

OMNLON

Status BnH Third 00H Second 7DH

: OH - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) n= MIDI channel number

*Recognizes only All Notes Off.

1.3 Recognized Sync Messages

Recognized when Clock Select(in the System Function) is set to MIDI or AUTO. If Clock Select is set to AUTO, and no system realtime messages (ie., start or continue commands) are received from an external device, pressing the JV-50's PLAY button will allow the unit to function as a Master (as if Clock Select was set to INTERNAL).

If, however, the JV-50 receives a Start or Continue command at MIDI IN, it will function as a Slave device (responding to the incoming timing clocks).

■ System Common Messages

Song Position Pointer

Status F2H Second mmH Third

mm, Il= Value :00H,00H - 7FH,7FH (0 - 16383)

*Recognized when JV-50 is in STOP or PAUSE mode. "When the JV-50 receives a Song Position Message, it will require a few seconds to locate the specified song position. Therefore, please wait a fe seconds before sending a Continue message (by pressing PAUSE or PLAY).

 Song select
 Status
 F3H Second

ss= Value :00H - 62H (0 - 98)

*Recognized when JV-50 is in STOP or PAUSE mode.

System Realtime Messages

 Timing clock Status F8H

Start

*Recognized when JV-50 is in STOP or PAUSE mode.

Continue

*Recognized when JV-50 is in STOP or PAUSE mode.
*When Auto Rewind in System function is ON, playback will begin from the beginning of the song.

Stop Status FCH

*Recognized when JV-50 is in PLAY or RECORD mode.
*When Auto Rewind in System function is ON, the playback will stop. Song position automaticalliy resets to the beginning of the song.

1.4 Recognized messages from remote controller

Recognized when Clock select is set to REMOTE.

■ System Common Messages

Song position pointer

Status F2H Second mmH

Third

mm, II= Value

:00H,00H - 7FH,7FH (0 - 16383)

*Recognized when JV-50 is in STOP or PAUSE mode. "When JV-50 receives a Song Position messages, it will require a few seconds to locate the specified song position. Therefore, please wait a few seconds before sending a Continue message (by pressing PAUSE or

Song Select
 Status
 F3H

Second ssH

ss= Value

:00H - 62H (0 - 98)

*Recognized when JV-50 is in STOP or PAUSE mode.

■ System Realtime Messages

Start Status FAH

"Recognized when JV-50 is in STOP or PAUSE mode

Continue

Status FBH

*Recognized when JV-50 is in STOP or PAUSE mode.
*When Auto Rewind in System function is ON, playback will begin from the beginning of the song.

Stop Status

*Recognized when JV-50 is in PLAY or RECORD mode.
*When Auto Rewind in System function is ON, the playback will stop.
Song position automaticalliy resets to the beginning of the song.

1.5 Messages received for detecting trouble in MIDI connection

■ System Realtime Message

 Active sensing Status FEH

"Active sensing messages, monitor the integrity of MIDI connections. After the first Active sensing message has been received, the JV-50 expects to continue receiving these messages within 300 msec intervals. If the interval between messages exceeds 300 msec, the JV-50 will judge that there is a problem in the MIDI path (eg., a disconnected cable) and will transmit a Note Off message for all not es currently on. If the problem occurs while recording, the Note Off messages will be recorded. In the event of the such an occurence, monitoring of incoming messages will cause will cause.

2. Transmitted Data (SMF player section: JV-50 only)

2.1 Transmitted messages in playback mode

The stored messages are transmitted when song data is playedback.

2.2 Transmitted messages which are received

Received messages are transmitted (except All Note Off : Channel Mode message).

■ System Common Messages

 Song Position Pointer Status F2H

Third

mm. II= Value :00H,00H - 7FH,7FH (0 - 16383)

*Transmitted when Clock Select is MID!, and Clock Out is ON in System function

Song Select

Status F3H

Second ssH

ss= Value :00H - 7FH (0 - 127)

*Transmitted when Clock Select is MIDI, and Clock Out is ON in System

■ System Realtime Messages

Timing clock

*Transmitted when Clock Select is MIDI or AUTO (synchronize to other devices), and Clock Out is ON in System function.

Start

Status FAH

*Transmitted when Clock Select is MIDI or AUTO, and Clock Out is ON in System function.

Continue

Status FBH

*Transmitted when Clock Select is MIDI or AUTO, and Clock Out is ON in System function.

• Stop

Status FCH

*Transmitted when Clock Select is MIDI or AUTO (synchronize to other devices), and Clock Out is ON in System function.

2.3 Created message

■ Channel Mode Messages

All Notes off

Status BnH

Second 7BH

n= MIDI channel number

: 0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16)

*Transmitted when all notes are tumed off in a specific channel and all note off transmit switch is set to ON.

OMNI OFF

Second 7CH

Third vvH

n= MiDI channel number vv= Value

: 0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) :00H - 7FH (0 - 127)

*When JV-50 is turned on, these messages are transmitted on all channels (1-16).

POLY

Status BnH Second 7FH Third

n= MIDI channel number

: 0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) :00H - 7FH (0 - 127)

*When JV-50 is turned on, these messages are transmitted on all

■ System Realtime Message

 Active sensing Status FEH

*Transmitted but that Active Sensing set to OFF when JV-50 is turned on.

■ System Exclusive Message

Status FOH <u>Data</u> iiH. ddH.eeH

F7H

:System Exclusive FOH ii = ID number

:00H - 7FH (0 - 127) :00H - 7FH (0 - 127) :00H - 7FH (0 - 127) :EOX (End Of Exclusive/System Common) dd,...,ee = data F7H

2.4 Created messages for sync

System Common Messages

Song Position Pointer

Status F2H Second mmH Third IIH

:00H,00H - 7FH,7FH (0 - 16383) mm, II= Value

*Transmitted when Clock Select is INTERNAL, REMOTE or AUTO (as INTERNAL), and Clock Out is ON in System function.

Song Select

Status F3H Second

ss= Value :00H - 62H (0 - 98)

*Transmitted when Clock Select is INTERNAL, REMOTE or AUTO (as INTERNAL), and Clock Out is ON in System function.

■ System Realtime Messages

Timing clock

Status F8H

*Transmitted when Clock Select is INTERNAL, REMOTE or AUTO (as INTERNAL), and Clock Out is ON in System function.

Start Status

*Transmitted when Clock Select is INTERNAL, REMOTE or AUTO (as INTERNAL), and Clock Out is ON in System function.

Continue

Status FBH

*Transmitted when Clock Select is INTERNAL, REMOTE or AUTO (as INTERNAL), and Clock Out is ON in System function.

Stop Status

*Transmitted when Clock Select is INTERNAL, REMOTE or AUTO (as INTERNAL), and Clock Out is ON in System function.

3. Receive data (Synthesizer section)

■ Channel Voice Messages

Status 8nH Third vvH 00H Second kkH 9nH

: 0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) :00H - 7FH (0 - 127) :00H - 7FH (0 - 127) n=MIDI channel number kk=Note number vv=Velocity

*In the drum part, recognized when "Rx.NOTE OFF = ON" for each

"Velocity is ignored.
"Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel number of this message is the same as the selected part.

Note on

Status 9nH

: 0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) :00H - 7FH (0 - 127) :01H - 7FH (1 - 127) n=MIDI channel number kk=Note number

"Ignored when "Rx.NOTE MESSAGE = OFF".
"In the drum part, ignored when "Rx.NOTE ON = OFF" for each instrument.
"Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel
number of this message is the same as the selected part.

· Polyphonic key pressure Status Second kkH Third vvH

: OH - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) :00H - 7FH (0 - 127) n=MIDI channel number kk=Note number :00H - 7FH (0 - 127) vv=Value

'Ignored when "Rx.POLY PRESSURE (PAI) = OFF".
"Eflect to the parameter set on System Exclusive Messages. The default setting has no effect.
*Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel number of this message is the same as the selected part.

Control Change

"Ignores all control change messages (other than channel mode messages) when "Rx.CONTROL CHANGE = OFF".

"The values set by Control change messages won't be reset by receiving new Program change messages."

OBank select

Third mmH IIH Status BnH Second 00H BnH

n≂MiDi channel number

:0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) :00 00H - 7F 7FH (bank.1 - bank.16384) mm,il=Bank number Default Value = 00 00H (bank.1)

Detault Value = 00 00H (bank.1)

"Ignored when "Rx.BANK SELECT = OFF".
"Rx.BANK SELECT" is set to OFF by "Turn General MIDI System On", and set to ON by "GS RESET". (Power-on default value is ON.)

"The LSB 7-bits are ignored (always regards as IIH=00H) in JV-50/35. However, when sending Bank Select messages, you have to send both the MSB (mm) and LSB (II) together.
"Bank select" is suspended until receiving "Program change".
To select a Tone of another bank, you have to send a Bank select (mm,II) before sending the Program change.
"The "Variation number" of GS Format is defined as the decimal expression of the MSB value (Control change number 00H) of the Bank select.

Modulation

Third vvH Status BnH Second 01H

: 0H - FH (ch.1 - ch. n=MIDI channel number vv=Modulation depth

'Ignored when "Rx.MODULATION = OFF".
'Effect to the parameter set on System Exclusive Messages. The default setting is pitch modulation depth.
'Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel number of this message is the same as the selected part.

O Portamento time

Status BnH Second 05H Third vvH

: 0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) :00H - 7FH (0 - 127) Default Value = 00H (0) n=MIDI channel number vv=Portamento time

*The Portamento time value changes the rate of pitch change when Portamento is ON or when using portamento control messages. Value 0 is the fastest

value of strie lastest.

"Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel number of this message is the same as the selected part.

OData entry

Status BnH BnH Second 06H 26H Third mmH IIH

n=MIDI channel number :0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) mm,ll=Value of the parameter specified with RPN and/or NRPN

*Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel number of this message is the same as the selected part.

Third vvH Status BnH Second 07H

: 0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) :00H - 7FH (0 - 127) Default Value = 64H (100) n=MIDI channel number vv=Volume

"Volume messages control the volume level of the specified channel (part). Use Volume messages to control volume balance of each part. "Ignored when "Px. VOLUME = OFF." Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel number of this message is the same as the selected part.

O Panpot

Status Second 0AH Third

n=MIDI channel number

: 0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) :00H - 40H - 7FH (0 - 64 - 127) Default Value = 40H (64)

*127 steps from Left to Center to Right. *Within the Drum Part, the Panpot provides overall control of a stereo-

phonic image.
"Ignored when "Rx.PANPOT = OFF".
"Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel number of this message is the same as the selected part.

O Expression

Status BnH

Second 0BH

Third vvH

n=MIDI channel number vv=Expression

: 0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) :00H - 7FH (0 - 127) Default Value = 7FH (127)

*Expression and Volume messages are cumulative, and the result will

control the overall volume. The sages are cumulative, and the result will control the overall volume.

Use Expression messages for expression pedal, or creating expressive effects, such as crescendo, decrescendo, while playing.

*Ignored when "Rx. EXPRESSION = OFF".

*Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel number of this message is the same as the selected part.

O Hold1

Status BnH

Second 40H

n=MIDI channel number vv=Control Value

: 0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) :00H - 7FH (0 - 127) 0-63=OFF 64-127=ON

*Ignored when "Rx.HOLD1 = OFF".
*Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel number of this message is the same as the selected part.

O Portamento

Status

Second 41H

Third vvH

n=MIDI channel number vv=Control Value

: 0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) :00H - 7FH (0 - 127) 0-63=OFF 64-127=ON

"Ignored when "Rx.PORTAMENTO = OFF". "Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel number of this message is the same as the selected part.

O Sostenuto Status BnH

Third Second 42H

n=MIDI channel number

WH

vv=Control Value

: 0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) :00H - 7FH (0 - 127) 0-63=OFF 64-127=ON

"Ignored when "Rx.SOSTENUTO = OFF"

Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel number of this message is the same as the selected part.

○ Soft

Status BnH

Second 43H

n=MiDi channel number

Third vvH

: 0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) :00H - 7FH (0 - 127) 0-63=OFF 64-127=ON

"Ignored when "Rx.SOFT = OFF".
"Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel number of this message is the same as the selected part.

O Portamento Control

Status BnH Second 54H

n=MIDI channel number : 0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) kk=source note number for pitch reference : 00H - 7FH (0 - 127)

"When a Note On message is received after a Portamento Control message, the voice's pitch will glide from the pitch specified by the source note number of the Portamento Control message at the rate set by the portamento time controller (regardless portamento on/off.) If there is a currently sounding voice whose note number is coincident with the source note number, the voice's pitch will glide to the new Note On's pitch according to the portamento time without re-triggering (played in least). Then no new voice should be assigned.

legato). Then no new voice should be assigned.
*Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel number of this message is the same as the selected part.

Example 1

On MIDI	Description	Result
90 3C 40	Note on C4	C4 on
B0 54 3C	Portamento Control from C4	no change
90 40 40	Note on E4	Re-tuning (glide)
		from C4 to E4
80 3C 40	Note off C4	no change
	Note off E4	E4 off
80 3C 40 80 40 40	Note off C4	

Commission and		
On MIDI	Description	Result
80 54 3C 90 40 40	Portamento Control from C4 Note on E4	no change E4 on with glide from C4
80 40 40	Note off E4	E4 off

OEffect 1 depth (Reverb send level)

Status

Second 5BH

n=MtDI channel number

: 0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) :00H - 7FH (0 - 127) Default Value = 28H (40)

vv=Reverb send level

*Effect1 depth messages control the Send Level of the specified channel (part) to the internal Reverb unit.
*Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel number of this message is the same as the selected part.

O Effect 3 depth (Chorus send level)

Status BnH

Second 5DH

Third

n=MIDI channel number

: 0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) :00H - 7FH (0 - 127) Default Value = 00H (0)

:0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16)

vv=Chorus send level

*Effect3 depth messages control the Send Level of the specified channel (part) to the internal Chorus unit.
*Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel number of this message is the same as the selected part.

ONRPN MSB/LSB

Status BnH Second 63H 62H BoH

Third mmH IIH

n=MIDI channel number mm=MSB of the NRPN #=LSB of the NRPN

"Recognized when "Rx.NRPN = ON".
"Rx.NRPN" is set to OFF by power-on reset or by receiving "Turn General MIDI System On", and it is set to ON by "GS RESET".
"The values, which are set by NRPN, are reset by receiving new Program Change messages in User Tone.
"Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel number of this message is the same as the selected part.

** NRPN **

An NRPN (Non Registered Parameter Number) is an expanded control

An NRPN (Non hegistered ratalitete number) is an expansion change message.

Each function of an NRPN is described by the individual manufacturer. To use NRPN, set NRPN number (MSB/LSB) before sending data. Then send data by Data entry message (Control Change # 6/38). And then, it is recommended to send RPN null (RPN number = 7FH/7FH) to prevent the data from being unexpectedly change.

You can change the following parameters using an NRPN.

NRPN MSB LSB	Data entry MSB	Description
01H 08H	mmH	Vibrato rate relative change on specified channel mm: 0EH - 40H - 72H (-50 - 0 - +50)
01H 09H	mmH	Vibrato depth relative change on specified channel mm: 0EH - 40H - 72H (-50 - 0 - +50)
01H 0AH	mmH	Vibrato delay relative change on specified channel mm: 0EH - 40H - 72H (-50 - 0 - +50)
01H 20H	mmH	TVF cutoff frequency relative change on specified channel mm: 0EH - 40H - 72H (-50 - 0 - +50)
01H 21H	mmH .	TVF resonance relative change on specified channel mm: 0EH - 40H - 72H (-50 - 0 - +50)
01H 63H	mmH	TVF&TVA Env. Attack time relative change on specified channel mm: 0EH - 40H - 72H (-50 - 0 - +50)
01H 64H	mmH	TVF&TVA Env. Decay time relative change on specified channel mm: 0EH - 40H - 72H (-50 - 0 - +50)
01H 66H	mmH	TVF&TVA Env. Release time relative change on specified channel mm: 0EH - 40H - 72H (-50 - 0 - +50)
18H mH	mmH	Pitch coarse of drum tone relative change on specified drum tone rr. key number of drum tone mm: 00H - 40H - 7FH (-64 - 0 - +63 semitone)
1AH mH	mmH	TVA level of drum tone absolute change on specified drum tone rr: key number of drum tone mm: 00H - 7FH (zero - maximum)
1CH nH	mmH	Panpot of drum tone absolute change on specified drum tone rr: key number of drum tone mm: 00H, 01H - 40H - 7FH (Random, Left-Center-Right)
1DH mH	mmH	Reverb send level of drum tone absolute change on specified drum tone rr. key number of drum tone mm: 00H - 7FH (zero - maximum)
1EH mH	mmH	Chorus send level of drum tone absolute change on specified drum tone rr: key number of drum tone mm: 00H - 7FH (zero - maximum)

*Data entry LSB is ignored.
*The relative change means that the parameter value (e.g.-50 - 0 - +50) will be added to the preset value.
*The absolute change means that the parameter value will be replaced by the repeluing

the received value.

ORPN MSB/LSB

Second 65H Status BoH Third

n=MIDI channel number mm=MSB of the RPN II=LSB of the RPN

:0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16)

*Ignored when "Rx.RPN = OFF".
"The values set by an RPN won't be reset by receiving new Program
Change messages or Reset All Controllers.
"Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel

number of this message is the same as the selected part.

** RPN *

An RPN (Registered Parameter Number) is an expanded control change

message.

Each function of an RPN is described by the MIDI Standard.

To use an RPN, set the RPN number (MSB/LSB) before sending data.

Then send data by Data entry message (Control Change # 6/38). It is then recommended to send RPN null (RPN number = 7FH/7FH) to prevent the data from being unexpectedly change.

JV-50/35 can receive Pitch bend sensitivity, Master fine tuning, Master coarse tuning and RPN null.

RPN	Data entry	
MSB LSB 00H 00H	MSB LSB mmH	Description Pitch bend sensitivity mm: 00H - 18H (0 - 24 semitone) Default value = 02H (two semitones) II: ignored (value=00H) (Up to 2 octaves)
00H 01H	mmH IIH	Master fine tuning mm,ll: 00 00H - 40 00H - 7F 7FH (-8192 x 100/8192 - 0 - +8191 x 100/8192 cents)
00H 02H	mmH	Master coarse tuning mm: 28H - 40H - 58H (-24 - 0 - +24 semitones) II: ignored (value=00H)
7FH 7FH		RPN null Return to disable condition. The parameter already set retains its value. mm.ll: ignored

● Program Change Status Second CnH ppH

n=MIDI channel number : 0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) :00H - 7FH (prog.1 - prog.128) pp=Program number

*The Tone of the voices already ON before receiving a program change message aren't affected.

The Tone will be changed by a new Note-on message after the program change message is received.

"Ignored when "Rx.PROGRAM CHANGE = OFF".

"In the drum part, Program change messages are ignored when the Bank is set at 129 - 16384 (ie. the value of the control change number 0 is not

Channel pressure

Status DnH Second wH

n=MIDI channel number : 0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) :00H - 7FH (0 - 127)

*Effect to the parameter set on System Exclusive Messages. The default

setting has no effect.

"Ignored when "Rx.CH PRESSURE (CAf) = OFF".

"Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel number of this message is the same as the selected part.

 Pitch bend change
 <u>Status</u>
 <u>Second</u>
 IIH Third mmH n=MIDI channel number

:0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) :00 00H - 40 00H - 7F 7FH (-8192 - 0 - +8191)

*Effect to the parameter set on System Exclusive Messages. The default setting is pitch bend.
*Ignored when "Fx.PITCH BEND = OFF"
*Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel number of this message is the same as the selected part.

■ Channel Mode Messages

All sounds off

mm.li=Value

Status BnH Second 78H

:0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) n=MIDI channel number

*When "All sounds off" is received, all sounds on a specified channel turn

When All souries on is received, an souries are a common of immediately.
However, the state of channel messages does not change. You must not use "All sound off "message for "Note off".
"Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel number of this message is the same as the selected part.

Reset all controllers

Status BnH Second 79H Third 00H

:0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) n=MIDI channel number

"When "Reset all controllers" is received, the controller value of a specified channel returns to the default values as follows.

Controller	Default Value
Pitch bend change	0 (Center)
Polyphonic key pressure	0 (off)
Channel pressure	O (off)
Modulation	O (off)
Expression	127 (maximum)
Hold 1	O (off)
Portamento	0 (off)
Sostenuto	0 (off)
Soft	O (off)
APN	disabled. The parameter already set retains
	its old value.
NAPN	disabled. The parameter already set retains
*****	its old value.

^{*}Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel number of this message is the same as the selected part.

All notes off

Status BnH Second 7BH Third 00H

n=MIDI channel number :0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16)

*When "All notes off" is received, all notes are turned off in the specified

However, sound continues while Hold1 or Sostenuto is on.
"Ignored when the MINUS ONE function is set to ON and the MIDI channel number of this message is the same as the selected part.

OMNLOFF

Status BnH Second 7CH Third 00H

n=MIDi channel number :0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16)

"OMNI OFF is only recognized as "All notes off"; the Mode doesn't change.

OMNLON

Status BnH Third 00H Second 7DH

n=MIDI channel number :0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16)

*OMNI ON is only recognized as "All notes off"; the Mode doesn't change (OMNI OFF remains).

MONO

Third mmH Status BnH Second 7EH

n=MIDI channel number

: 0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) :00H - 10H (0 - 16) mm=number of mono

"MONO is recognized as "All sounds off". The specified channel turns to Mode4 (M=1), even if mm is not equal to 1 (mm is ignored).

POLY

Status BnH Second 7FH Third 00H

n=MIDI channel number :0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16)

*POLY is recognized as "All sounds off". The specified channel turns to

Mode 3.

■ System Realtime Message

Active sensing

Status FEH

"Having received an "Active sensing" message, GS expects to receive additional active sensing messages at 300ms intervals. If the interval is greater than 420ms, GS executes "All sounds off", "All notes off" and "Reset all controllers" and returns to normal operation. (Monitoring of active sensing messages will terminate.)

■ System Exclusive Message

Status F0H	<u>Data</u> <u>Status</u> iiH, ddH,,eeH F7H
F0H ii≖ID number	System Exclusive The ID number identifies the manufacturer of a MIDI device that triggers an exclusive message. Value 7EH and 7FH are reserved to use as universal messages which are used for extension of the MIDI Standard.
dd,,ee=data F7H	41H: Roland's Manufacturer-ID. 7EH: Universal Non-Realtime Message 7FH: Universal Realtime Message :00H-7FH (0-127) :EOX (End of Exclusive/System common)

JV-50/35 can receive Mode change, Universal realtime system exclusive message, Request data 1 (RQ1) and Data set (DT1).

System Exclusive Messages of Mode Change System Exclusive Messages of Mode Change are the messages used to initialize the internal parameters of the device to General MIDI mode or GS default mode or change mode from GS or General MIDI to another mode. "GS reset" uses a form of Roland Exclusive Message. "Turn General MIDI System On" use a form of Universal Non-real Time Message.

OGS reset Status F0H	<u>Data Byte</u> 41H, dev, 42H, 12H, 40H, 00H, 7FH, 00H, 41H	Status F7H
Byte	Description	
FOH	Exclusive status	
41H	ID number (Roland)	
dev	Device ID (dev: 00H-1FH (1-32)	
	The default value is 10H (17).)	
42H	Model ID (GS)	
12H	Command ID (DT1)	
40H	Address MSB	
00H	*	
7FH	Address LSB	
00H	Data (GS reset)	
41H	Checksum	
F7H	EOX (End of exclusive)	

*Upon receiving this message, all the internal parameters are set to the default settings of the GS Format. (Rx.NRPN SW will be turned OFF by this

message.)
*Devices whose "Rx.GS Reset = OFF, or "Rx.Sys.Ex. = OFF won't recog-

nize this message.
It takes about 50ms to execute this message.

OTurn General MIDI System On

Status F0H	<u>Data Byte</u> 7EH, 7FH, 09H, 01H	<u>Status</u> F7H	
Byte	Description		
F0H 7EH 7FH 09H	Exclusive Status ID number (Universal no ID of target device(Broad sub-ID#1 (General MIDI	dcast) message)	_
01H F7H	sub-ID#2 (General MIDI EOX (End of exclusive)	On)	

*Upon receiving this message, all the internal parameters are set to the default settings of General MIDI System Level 1. (Rx.NRPN SW will be turned OFF by this message.)
*Devices whose *Rx.GS Reset = OFF, or *Rx.Sys.Ex. = OFF won't recognize this message.
*It takes about 50ms to execute this message.

Universal Realtime System Exclusive Message

OMaster Volume Status F0H		Status F7H
Byte	Description	
FOH 7FH 7FH 04H	Exclusive status ID number (Universal Realtime mess ID of target device (Broadcast) sub-ID#1 (Device Control Message)	age)
02H mm, F7H	sub-ID#1 (Device Control Message) sub-ID#2 (Master Volume) Master Volume 00 00H - 7F 7FH (0 EOX (End of exclusive)	- 16383)

"The LSB (IIH) is ignored (value=0).
"Devices whose "Rx.Sys.Ex." = OFF won't recognize this message.

Data Transfer

JV-50/35 can transmit and receive the various parameters using System Exclusive messages of the following data format.

GS Common Exclusive messages use Model ID = 42H and Device ID = 17 (10H).

17 (10n).
3V-50/35 have a unique Exclusive communication function which has it's own Model IDs in addition to the GS Common Exclusive messages.

O Request data 1 RQ1 (11H)

This message is sent out to request the remote device to send back the required data. It contains data for the address and size that specify designation and

length, respectively.

On receiving a proper RQ1 message, the device will transmit a "Data set 1 (DT1)" message, which contains the requested data. Otherwise, the device will not send anything.

Status FOH	<u>Data Byte</u> 41H, dev, 42H, 11H, aaH, bbH, ccH, ssH, ttH, uuH, sum	Status F7H
Byte	Description	
FOH	Exclusive status	
41H	Manufacturer's ID (Roland)	
dev	Device ID (dev: 00H-1FH(1-32)	
	The default value is 10H(17).)	
42H	Model ID (GS)	
11H	Command ID (RQ1)	
aaH	Address MSB	
bbH		
ccH	Address LSB	
ssH	Size MSB	
ttH	:	
uuH	Size LSB	
sum	Checksum	
F7H	EOX (End of exclusive)	

^{*}JV-50/35 only recognizes the RQ1 messages whose address and size match the Parameter Address Map (Section 5).

The error checking process uses a Checksum. Refer to Section 6 to calculate Checksum.

O Data set 1 DT1 (12H)
This message corresponds to the actual data transfer process.
On receiving a DT1 message, the device writes the data to internal memory according to the address.

accordi	ng to the address.	
Status FOH	<u>Data Byte</u> 41H, dev, 42H, 12H, aaH, bbH, ccH, ddH, eeH, sum	Status F7H
Byte	Description	
FOH	Exclusive status	
41H	Manufacturer's ID (Roland)	
dev	Device ID (dev: 00H-1FH (1-32)	
	The default value is 10H (17).)	
42H	Model ID (GS)	
12H	Command ID (DT1)	
aaH	Address MSB	
bbH	. 100,000 11100	
ccH	Address LSB	
ddH	Data	
eeH	Data	
sum	Checksum	
F7H	EOX (End of exclusive)	

^{*}JV-50/35 only recognize the DT1 messages whose address and size match the Parameter Address Map (Section 5). *To send large DT1 messages at a time, insert 40ms - intervals at least in

4. Transmit data (Synthesizer section)

Channel Voice Messages

The message is transmitted through the Tx Channel set in the MIDI Function. When set to PART transmission takes place on the MIDI receive channel set for the currently Part.

Note off

Second Third vvH 00H Status 8nH

n=MIDI channel number : 0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) :00H - 7FH (0 - 127) :00H - 7FH (0 - 127) kk=Note number

Note on

Status Second kkH Third vvH

n=MIDI channel number : 0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) :00H - 7FH (0 - 127) :01H - 7FH (1 - 127) kk=Note number vv=Velocity

Control change

OBank select Status BnH

Second 00H 20H Third mmH IIH

n=MiDI channel number mm,ll=Bank number

:0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) :00 00H - 7F 7FH (bank.1 - bank.16384)

*This message is transmitted when tone change is made on the panel or "Send GS/GM Setup" is executed.

O Modulation

Second 01H Third vvH

Status BnH

: 0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) :00H - 7FH (0 - 127) n=MIDI channel number vv=Modulation depth

*This message is transmitted when the Modulaton Lever is used.

O Portamento time

Status BnH Second 05H

n=MIDI channel number : 0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) :00H - 7FH (0 - 127) vv=Portamento time

*The current setting value is transmitted when the Portamento button on the panel is turned on.

O Data entry

Status BnH Third mmH Second 06H BnH 26H

n=MIDI channel number :0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) mm,II=Value of the parameter specified with RPN and/or NRPN

*This message is transmitted when tone change is made on the panel or "Send GS/GM Setup" is executed.

O Volume

Status BnH Third vvH Second 07H

n=MIDI channel number vv=Volume : 0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) :00H - 7FH (0 - 127)

*This message is transmitted when "Send GS/GM Setup" is executed.

O Panpot Status BnH

Third vvH Second 0AH

: 0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) :00H - 40H - 7FH (0 - 64 - 127) n=MIDI channel number vv=Panpot

"This message is transmitted when "Send GS/GM Setup" is executed.

OExpression

Status BnH Third vvH Second 0BH

: 0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) :00H - 7FH (0 - 127) n=MIDI channel number

vv=Expression

*This message is transmitted when the edit slider is operated with MIDI Control Mode.

OHold1

Status BnH Second 40H Third vvH

n=MIDI channel number

: 0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) :00H - 7FH (0 - 127) 0-63=OFF 64-127=ON vv=Control Value

*This message is transmitted when the Hold Pedal is depressed.

O Portamento

Second 41H

n=MIDI channel number vv=Control Value

*This message is transmitted when the Portamento button is pressed.

O Effect1 depth (Reverb send level)
Status Second
BnH 5BH

n=MIDI channel number vv=Reverb send level : 0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) :00H - 7FH (0 - 127)

"This message is transmitted when "Send GS/GM Setup" is executed.

late a Checksum.

between each packet.
*The error checking process uses a Checksum. Refer to Section 6 to calculate a Checksum.

) Effect3 depth (Chorus send level)

Status BnH Second 5DH

n=MIDI channel number vv=Chorus send level

: 0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) :00H - 7FH (0 - 127)

'This message is transmitted when "Send GS/GM Setup" is executed.

)NRPN MSB/LSB

Status BnH BnH Second 63H 62H Third mmH IIH

n=MIDI channel numbe mm=MSB of the NRPN :0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16)

'This message is transmitted when tone change is made on the panel or "Send GS/GM Setup" is executed.

" NRPN "

JV-50/35 transmits NRPN with Bank select and Program change corresponding to the tone when tone change is made.

However, NRPN is not transmitted when "User Bank Selecct Tx = ON".

NRPN MSB LSB	Data entry MSB	Description
01H 08H	mmH	Vibrato rate relative change on specified channel mm: 0EH - 40H - 72H (-50 - 0 - +50)
01H 09H	mmH	Vibrato depth relative change on specified channel mm: 0EH - 40H - 72H (-50 - 0 - +50)
01H 0AH	mmH	Vibrato delay relative change on specified channel mm: 0EH - 40H - 72H (-50 - 0 - +50)
01H 20H	mmH	TVF cutoff frequency relative change on specified channel mm; 0EH - 40H - 72H (-50 - 0 - +50)
01H 21H	mmH	TVF resonance relative change on specified channel mm: 0EH - 40H - 72H (-50 - 0 - +50)
01H 63H	mmH	TVF&TVA Env. Attack time relative change on specified channel mm: 0EH - 40H - 72H (-50 - 0 - +50)
01H 64H	mmH	TVF&TVA Env. Decay time relative change on specified channel mm: 0EH - 40H - 72H (-50 - 0 - +50)
01H 66H	mmH	TVF&TVA Env. Release time relative change on specified channel mm: 0EH - 40H - 72H (-50 - 0 - +50)

^{*}Data entry LSB is ignored.

) RPN MSB/LSB

Third mmH IIH Second 65H Status BnH

n=MiDI channel number mm=MSB of the RPN II=LSB of the RPN

:0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16)

*This message is transmitted when tone change is made on the panel or "Send GS/GM Setup" is executed.

** RPN **

JV-50/35 can transmit Pitch bend sensitivity and RPN null.

RPN MSB LSB	Data entry MSB LSB	Description
00H 00H	mmH	Pitch bend sensitivity mm: 00H - 18H (0 - 24 semitone)
7FH 7FH		RPN null Return to disable condition.

) Ext Control Number

Status BnH Second ccH

: 0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) :00H - 09H, 0CH - 1FH, 40H - 5FH :00H - 7FH (0 - 127) n=MIDI Channel number cc=Control number vv=Control value

*Control number can be assigned to the right one of the edit sliders when you select MIDI control mode.

Status CnH ppH

n=MIDI channel number pp=Program number

: 0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) :00H - 7FH (prog.1 - prog.128)

*This message is transmitted when tone change is made on the panel or "Send GS/GM Setup" is executed.

Pitch bend change
 Status
 IIH

Third mmH

n=MIDI channel number mm,lt=Value

:0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16) :00 00H - 40 00H - 7F 7FH (-8192 - 0 - +8191)

*This message is transmitted when the Bender Lever is operated.

■ Channel Mode Message

Reset all controllers

Status BnH Second 79H

n=MIDI channel number

:0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16)

*This message is trasmitted when used to change part or MIDI receive channel.

All notes off

Status BnH

Third 00H

n=MIDI channel number

:0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16)

*This message is trasmitted when used to change part or MIDI receive channel.

MONO

Status BnH Second 7FH Third 01H

n=MIDI channel number

: 0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16)

*This message is transmitted when the Solo/Portamento button on the panel is turned on.

• POLY

Status BnH Second 7FH Third 00H

n=MIDI channel number

:0H - FH (ch.1 - ch.16)

*This message is transmitted when the Solo/Portamento button on the panel is turned on.

■ System Realtime Message

 Active sensing Status FEH

*Transmit at about 250ms intervals.

System Exclusive Message

System Exclusive Messages of Mode Change

Ξ,	GS reset Status F0H	<u>Data Byte</u> 41H, dev, 42H, 12H, 40H, 00H, 7FH, 00H, 41H	Status F7H
	Byte	Description	
	FOH	Exclusive status	
	41H	ID number (Roland)	
	dev	Device ID (dev: 00H-1FH (1-32)	
		The default value is 10H (17).)	
	42H	Model ID (GS)	
	12H	Command ID (DT1)	
	40H	Address MSB	
	00H		
	7FH	Address LSB	
	00H	Data (GS reset)	
	41H	Checksum	
	F7H	EOX (End of exclusive)	
	F/FI	COV (CIIO DI AYDIOSIAS)	

^{*}This message is transmitted when "Send GS Setup" is executed.

Status FOH	Data Byte Status 7EH, 7FH, 09H, 01H F7H	S
Byte	Description	
FOH	Exclusive status	
7EH	ID number (Universal non-real tir	ne message)
7FH	ID of target device(Broadcast)	.
09H	sub-ID#1 (General MIDI message	e)
01H	sub-ID#2 (General MIDI On)	•
F7H	EOX (End of exclusive)	

^{*}This message is transmitted when "Send GM Setup" is executed.

Data Transfer

JV-50/35 transmits the requested data when receiving a proper "Request data 1 (RQ1)" message.

Status F0H	11 011 (12H) <u>Data Byte</u> 41H, dev, 42H, 12H, aaH, bbH, ccH, ddH, eeH, sum	Status F7H
Byte	Description	
F0H 41H dev	Exclusive status Manufacturer's ID (Roland) Device ID (dev: 00H-1FH (1-32)	arches and all breakles
	The default value is 10H (17).)	
42H	Model ID (GS)	
12H	Command ID (DT1)	
aaH	Address MSB	
bbH	;	
ccH	Address LSB	
ddH	Data	
	*	
eeH	Data	
sum	Checksum	
F7H	EOX (End of exclusive)	

5. Parameter address map

This map indicates address, size, Data (range), Parameter, Description, and Default Value of parameters which can be transferred using "Request data 1 (RC1)" and "Data set 1 (DT1)".

All the numbers of address, size, Data, and Default Value are indicated in 7-bit Hexadecimal-form.

■ Address Block map

An outlined address map of the Exclusive Communication is shown below;

<Model ID = 4DH>

Address(H)	Block	Sub Block	Notes
20 00 00	Performance dump	Performance 1 Performance 2 Performance 3	Bulk
		Performance 8	
28 00 00	Temporary		Bulk
30 00 00	User tone dump	User tone 1 User tone 2 User tone 3	Bulk
		User tone 256	
38 00 00	User drum set dump	User drum 1 User drum 2 User drum 3	Bulk
		User drum 9	
50 00 00	Exp performance dump	Exp perform 1 Exp perform 2 Exp perform 3	Bulk
		Exp perform 8	
58 00 00	Exp temporary		Bulk
60 00 00	Exp user tone dump	Exp user tone 1 Exp user tone 2 Exp user tone 3	Bulk
		Exp user tone 256	
68 00 00	Exp user drum dump	Exp user drum 1 Exp user drum 2 Exp user drum 3	Bulk
		Exp user drum 8	

Address(H)	Block	Sub Block	Notes
40 00 00	System parameters		Individual
40 01 00	Patch parameters	Patch common Patch block 0 : Patch block F	Individual
41 00 00	Drum setup parameters	Drum map name Drum tone parameters	Individual
48 00 00	Bulk dump	System parameters Patch common Patch block 0 :Patch block F	Bulk

Drum tone parameters Bulk

Drum map name

There are two types of GS Exclusive message. One is an individual parameter communication, the other is a bulk dump communication.

Bulk dump (Drum setup parameters)

49 00 00

^{**}M-50/35 only sends the DT1 messages whose address and size match the Parameter Address Map (Section 5).

"If the amount of data to send is large (more than 128 bytes), then the data will be sent out in separate packets.

"Refer to Section 6 to calculate a Checksum.

■ Individual parameters

You can use individual parameter communication to send or request an individual parameter value.

One packet of System Exclusive messages "F0 F7" can only have one parameter (which may contain several bytes). You cannot use any address having "#" for the top address in a System Exclusive message.

<Model ID = 42H>

System Parameters

Size(H)	Data(H)	Parameter	Description	Default Value (H)	Description
00 00 04	0018 - 07E8	MASTER TUNE	-100.0 - +100.0 [cent]	00 04 00 00	0 (cent)
			Use nibblized data.		
00 00 01	00 - 7F	MASTER VOLUME (= F0 7F 7F 04 01 00 vv F7)	0 - 127	7F	127
00 00 01	28 - 58	MASTER KEY-SHIFT	-24 - +24 [semitones]	40	0 (semitones)
00 00 01	01 - 7F	MASTER PAN	-63 (LEFT) - +63 (RIGHT)	40	0 (CENTER)
00 00 01	00, 7F	MODE SET (Rx. only)	00 = GS Reset 127 = Exit GS mode		
	00 00 04 00 00 01 00 00 01 00 00 01	00 00 04 0018 - 07E8 00 00 01 00 - 7F 00 00 01 28 - 58 00 00 01 01 - 7F	00 00 04 0018 - 07E8 MASTER TUNE 00 00 01 00 - 7F MASTER VOLUME (= F0 7F 7F 04 01 00 w F7) 00 00 01 28 - 58 MASTER KEY-SHIFT 00 00 01 01 - 7F MASTER PAN 00 00 01 00 7F MODE SET	00 00 04 0018 - 07E8 MASTER TUNE -100.0 - +100.0 [cent] Use nibblized data. 00 00 01 00 - 7F MASTER VOLUME (= F0 7F 7F 04 01 00 vv F7) 00 00 01 28 - 58 MASTER KEY-SHIFT -24 - +24 [semitones] 00 00 01 01 - 7F MASTER PAN -63 (LEFT) - +63 (RIGHT) 00 00 01 00, 7F MODE SET 00 = GS Reset	00 00 04 0018 - 07E8 MASTER TUNE -100.0 - +100.0 [cent] 00 04 00 00 Use nibblized data. 00 00 01 00 - 7F MASTER VOLUME (= F0 7F 7F 04 01 00 vv F7) 00 00 01 28 - 58 MASTER KEY-SHIFT -24 - +24 [semitones] 40 00 00 01 01 - 7F MASTER PAN -63 (LEFT) - +63 (RIGHT) 40 00 00 01 00, 7F MODE SET 00 = GS Reset

Patch Parameter

O Common Parameter

Patch Common Parameters include VOICE RESERVE, REVERB, and CHORUS parameters. These parameters are common to all the parts.

Address(H)	Size(H)	Data(H)	Parameter	Description	Default Value (H)	Description
0 01 10	00 00 10	00 - 18	VOICE RESERVE	Part 10(Drum part)	02	2
0 01 11#				Part 1	06	622222222
0 01 12#				Part 2	02	2
0 01 13#				Part 3	02	2
0 01 14#				Part 4	02	2
0 01 15#				Part 5	02	2
0 01 16#				Part 6	02	2
0 01 17#				Part 7	02	5
0 01 18#				Part 8	02	5
001 19#				Part 9	02	2
				Part 11	00	Ď
0 01 1A#				raii ii	oo.	Ů.
0 01 :#				D-4.16	00	0
0 01 1F#				Part 16	00	U
	The maxim	um polyphony d	the voice reserve function must be of the JV-50/35 is 28. r GS models, it is recommended th	. •		' ,
0 01 30	00 00 01	00 - 07	REVERB MACRO	00: Room 1	04	Hall 2
.0 01 00	00 00 01	00 - 07	TIEVETID MINOTIO	01: Room 2	04	7 IGH Z
				02: Room 3		
				03: Hall 1		
				03. Hall 2		
				04. Flate		
				06: Delay		
				07: Panning Delay		
0 01 31	00 00 01	00 - 07	REVERB CHARACTER	0 - 7	04	4
01 32	00 00 01	00 - 07	REVERB PRE-LPF	0 - 7	00	0
0 01 33	00 00 01	00 - 7F	REVERB LEVEL	0 - 127	40	64
0134	00 00 01	00 - 7F	REVERB TIME	0 - 127	40	64
0 01 35	00 00 01	00 - 7F	REVERB DELAY FEEDBACK	0 - 127	öö	Õ
0 01 36	00 00 01	00 - 7F	REVERB SEND LEVEL TO CH		00	ŏ
3 0 1 00					00	J
	When set to	another REVE	ameter used to select the preset ty ERB MACRO, all other reverb para-	pe of the effect. meters will be reset to the values	set for each type of REVER	RB MACRO.
0 01 38	00 00 01	00 - 07	CHORUS MACRO	00: Chorus 1	02	Chorus 3
				01: Chorus 2		
				02: Chorus 3		
				03: Chorus 4		
				04: Feedback Chorus		
				05: Flanger		
				06: Short Delay		
				07: Short Delay(FB)		
01 39	00 00 01	00 - 07	CHORUS PRE-LPF	0 - 7	00	0
01 3A	00 00 01	00 - 7F	CHORUS LEVEL	0 - 127	40	64
01 3B	00 00 01	00 - 7F	CHORUS FEEDBACK	0 - 127	08	8
0 01 3C	00 00 01	00 - 7F	CHORUS DELAY	0 - 127	50	80
0 01 3D	00 00 01	00 - 7F	CHORUS RATE	0 - 127	03	3
0 01 3E	00 00 01	00 - 7F	CHORUS DEPTH	0 - 127	13	
0 01 3F	00 00 01	00 - 7F	CHORUS SEND LEVEL TO RI			19
7 U I 3F					00	0
	UNUNUS N	MUNO IS a par	rameter used to select the preset ty RUS MACRO, then all other chorus	pe or effect.		
		anomeri.H()	SUS MALHU IDEN BILDINER CHARLIS	narameters will be reset to the i	values set for each type of (HINDING MACE

O Part Parameters
JV-50/35 has 16 parts. The parameters of each part are called Part Parameters.
To send or request Part Parameters, don't use not the part number (which is usually same as the MIDI channel number) but the BLOCK NUMBER in the message.

xBLOCK NUMBER (0 - F),	Part 1 (default MIDIch = 1)	x=1
•	Part 2 (default MIDIch = 2)	x=2
	: :	:
	Part 9 (default MIDIch = 9)	x=9
	Part10 (default MIDIch =10)	x=0
	Part11 (default MIDIch =11)	x=A
	Part12 (default MiDlch =12)	x≃B
	: :	:
	Part16 (default MIDIch =16)	x≃F

n...MIDI channel number (0 - F) of the BLOCK.

Address(H)	Size(H)	Data(H)	Parameter	Description	Default Value (H)	Description
40 1x 00	00 00 02	00 - 7F	TONE NUMBER	CC#00 VALUE 0 - 127	00	0
40 1x 01#	00 - 7F			P.C. VALUE 1 - 128	00	1
40 1x 02	00 00 01	00 - 10	Rx. CHANNEL	1 - 16, OFF	Same as the Part Number	
40 1x 03	00 00 01	00 - 01	Rx. PITCH BEND	OFF / ON	01	ON
40 1x 04	00 00 01	00 - 01	Rx. CH PRESSURE(CAI)	OFF / ON	01	ON
40 1x 05	00 00 01	00 - 01	Rx. PROGRAM CHANGE	OFF / ON	01	ON
40 1x 06	00 00 01	00 - 01	Rx. CONTROL CHANGE	OFF / ON	01	ON
40 1x 07	00 00 01	00 - 01	Rx. POLY PRESSURE(PAI)	OFF / ON	01	ON
40 1x 08	00 00 01	00 - 01	Rx. NOTE MESSAGE	OFF / ON	01	ON
40 1x 09	00 00 01	00 - 01	Rx. RPN	OFF / ON	01	ON
40 1x 0A	00 00 01	00 - 01	Rx. NRPN	OFF / ON	00(01*)	OFF (ON*)
	* Rx. NRPI	V is set to OFF	by power-on reset or by "General Mil.	OI mode On", and it is set to ON	by "GS RESET" .	
40 1x 0B	00 00 01	00 - 01	Rx. MODULATION	OFF / ON	01	ON
40 1x 0C	00 00 01	00 - 01	Rx. VOLUME	OFF / ON	01	ON
40 1x 0D	00 00 01	00 - 01	Rx. PANPOT	OFF / ON	01	ON
40 1x 0E	00 00 01	00 - 01	Rx. EXPRESSION	OFF / ON	01	ON
40 1x 0F	00 00 01	00 - 01	Rx. HOLD1	OFF / ON	01	ON
40 1x 10	00 00 01	00 - 01	Rx. PORTAMENTO	OFF / ON	01	ON
40 1x 11	00 00 01	00 - 01	Rx. SOSTENUTO	OFF / ON	01	ON
40 1x 12	00 00 01	00 - 01	Rx. SOFT	OFF / ON	01	ON
40 1x 13	00 00 01	00 - 01	MONO/POLY MODE	Mono / Poly (=Bn 7E 01 / Bn 7F 00)	01	Poly
40 1x 14	00 00 01	00 - 02	ASSIGN MODE	0 = SINGLE 1 = LIMITED-MULTI	00 at x=0 01 at x≠0	SINGLE at x=0 LIMITED-MULTI at x≠0
				2 = FULL-MULTI		al x+0

ASSIGN MODE is a parameter used to select the voice assign manner when "Multiple Note Ons" occur (the same note number on the same channel at the same time). The best assign modes (SINGLE (0) for the Drum part and LIMITED-MULTI (1) for the other parts) are selected automatically, so you need not reset this parameter.

40 1x 15	00 00 01	00 - 02	USE FOR RHYTHM PART	0 = OFF 1 = MAP1 2 = MAP2	00 at x ≠ 0 01 at x=00	OFF at x≠0 MAP1 at x=0
	as a drum par	rt using DRUM I	a parameter to define the part to be us MAP1 (1), or a drum part using DRUM art 10 (MIDI CH=10, x=0), and all other	MAP2 (2).	s (OFF(0)).	
40 1x 16 40 1x 17	00 00 01 00 00 02 Use nibblized	28 - 58 08 - F8	PITCH KEY SHIFT PITCH OFFSET FINE	-24 - +24 [semitones] -12.0 - +12.0 [Hz]	40 08 00	0 (semitones) 0 [Hz]
40 1x 18# 40 1x 19	00 00 01	00 - 7F	PART LEVEL (=Bn 07 w)	0 - 127	64	100
40 1x 1A 40 1x 1B 40 1x 1C	00 00 01 00 00 01 00 00 01	00 - 7F 00 - 7F 00 - 7F	VELOCITY SENSE DEPTH VELOCITY SENSE OFFSET PART PANPOT	0 - 127 0 - 127 -64(RANDOM), -63(LEFT) - +63(RIGHT)	40 40 40	64 64 0 (CENTER)
40 1x 1D 40 1x 1E 40 1x 1F 40 1x 20 40 1x 21	00 00 01 00 00 01 00 00 01 00 00 01 00 00 01	00 - 7F 00 - 7F 00 - 5F 00 - 5F 00 - 7F	(=Bn 0A vv, except RANDOM) KEY RANGE LOW KEY RANGE HIGH CC1 CONTROLLER NUMBER CC2 CONTROLLER NUMBER CHORUS SEND LEVEL (=Bn 5D w)	(C-1) - (G9) (C-1) - (G9) 0 - 95 0 - 95 0 - 127	00 7F 10 11 00	C-1 G 9 16 17 0
40 1x 22	00 00 01	00 - 7F	REVERB SEND LEVEL (=Bn 5B w)	0 - 127 OFF / ON	28 01(00°)	40 ON(OFF*)
40 1x 23	00 00 01	00 - 01	Rx.BANK SELECT	UFF / UN	01(00)	UN(UIT)

*Rx. BANK SELECT is set to ON by power-on reset or by "GS RESET", and set to OFF by "Turn General MIDI System On".

Address(H)	Size(H)	Data(H)	Parameter	Description	Default Value (H)	Description
40 1x 30	00 00 01	0E - 72	TONE MODIFY 1 Vibrato rate (=Bn 63 01 62 08 06 v	-50 - +50	40	0
40 1x 31	00 00 01	0E - 72	TONE MODIFY 2	-50 - +50	40	0
40 1x 32	00 00 01	0E - 72	Vibrato depth (=Bn 63 01 62 09 06 TONE MODIFY 3	-50 - +50	40	0
40 1x 33	00 00 01	0E - 72	TVF cutoff freq. (=Bn 63 01 62 20 0 TONE MODIFY 4	06 vv) -50 - +50	40	0
40 1x 34	00 00 01	0E - 72	TVF resonance (=Bn 63 01 62 21 0 TONE MODIFY 5	06 vv) -50 - +50	40	0
40 1x 35	00 00 01	0E - 72	TVF&TVA Env.attack (=Bn 63 01 6 TONE MODIFY 6		40	0
40 1x 36	00 00 01	0E - 72	TVF&TVA Env.decay (=Bn 63 01 6 TONE MODIFY 7		40	0
			TVF&TVA Env.release (=Bn 63 01	62 66 06 vv)		•
40 1x 37	00 00 01	0E - 72	TONE MODIFY 8 Vibrato delay (=Bn 63 01 62 0A 06		40	0
40 1x 40 40 1x 41#	00 00 0C	00 - 7F 00 - 7F	SCALE TUNING C SCALE TUNING C#	-64 - +63 (cent) -64 - +63 (cent)	40 40	0 (cent) 0 (cent)
40 1x 42#		00 - 7F	SCALE TUNING D	-64 - +63 (cent)	40	0 [cent]
40 1x 43#		00 - 7F	SCALE TUNING D#	-64 - +63 (cent)	40	0 [cent]
40 1x 44#		00 - 7F	SCALE TUNING D SCALE TUNING D# SCALE TUNING E SCALE TUNING F	-64 - +63 [cent]	40	0 (cent)
40 1x 45# 40 1x 46#		00 - 7F 00 - 7F	SCALE TUNING F SCALE TUNING F#	-64 - +63 (cent) -64 - +63 (cent)	40 40	0 (cent) 0 (cent)
40 1x 47#		00 - 7F	SCALE TUNING G	-64 - +63 cent	40	0 (cent)
40 1x 48#		00 - 7F	SCALE TUNING G#	-64 - +63 [cent]	40	0 [cent]
40 1x 49#		00 - 7F	SCALE TUNING A SCALE TUNING A#	-64 - +63 [cent]	40	0 (cent)
40 1x 4A# 40 1x 4B#		00 - 7F 00 - 7F	SCALE TUNING A#	-64 - +63 [cent] -64 - +63 [cent]	40 40	0 (cent) 0 (cent)
	This setting	can be enabled	ou to slightly raise or lower each note in If for all pitches of the same note name. It to "Equal Tempelament."	n the same octave range.		
40 2x 00	00 00 01	28 - 58	MOD PITCH CONTROL	-24 - +24 [semitones]	40	0 (semitones)
40 2x 01	00 00 01	00 - 7F	MOD TVF CUTOFF CONTROL	-9600 - +9600 [cent]	40	0 (cent)
40 2x 02	00 00 01	00 - 7F	MOD AMPLITUDE CONTROL	-100.0 - +100.0 [%]	40	0 (%)
40 2x 03 40 2x 04	00 00 01 00 00 01	00 - 7F 00 - 7F	MOD LFO1 RATE CONTROL MOD LFO1 PITCH DEPTH	-10.0 - +10.0 [Hz] 0 - 600 [cent]	40 0A	0 [Hź]
40 2x 05	00 00 01	00 - 7F	MOD LFO1 TVF DEPTH	0 - 2400 [cent]	00	47 [cent] 0 [cent]
40 2x 06	00 00 01	00 - 7F	MOD LFO1 TVA DEPTH	0 - 100.0 [%]	00	0 [%]
40 2x 07	00 00 01	00 - 7F	MOD LFO2 RATE CONTROL	-10.0 - +10.0 [Hz]	40	0 [%] 0 [Hz]
40 2x 08 40 2x 09	00 00 01 00 00 01	00 - 7F 00 - 7F	MOD LFO2 PITCH DEPTH MOD LFO2 TVF DEPTH	0 - 600 [cent] 0 - 2400 [cent]	00 00	0 (cent)
40 2x 0A	00 00 01	00 - 7F	MOD LFO2 TVA DEPTH	0 - 100.0 [%]	00	0 (cent) 0 (%)
40 2x 10	00 00 01	40 - 58	BEND PITCH CONTROL	0 - 24 [semitones]	42	2 [semitones]
40 2x 11	00 00 01	00 - 7F	BEND TVF CUTOFF CONTROL	-9600 - +9600 [cent]	40	0 [cent] 0 [%]
40 2x 12 40 2x 13	00 00 01 00 00 01	00 - 7F 00 - 7F	BEND AMPLITUDE CONTROL BEND LFO1 RATE CONTROL	-100.0 - +100.0 [%] -10.0 - +10.0 [Hz]	40 40	0 [%] 0 [Hz]
40 2x 14	00 00 01	00 - 7F	BEND LFO1 PITCH DEPTH	0 - 600 (cent)	00	0 [n2] 0 [cent]
40 2x 15	00 00 01	00 - 7F	BEND LFO1 TVF DEPTH	0 - 2400 (cent)	00	0 cent
40 2x 16 40 2x 17	00 00 01 00 00 01	00 - 7F 00 - 7F	BEND LEGS BATE CONTROL	0 - 100.0 [%]	00	0 [%]
40 2x 17 40 2x 18	00 00 01	00 - 7F	BEND LFO2 RATE CONTROL BEND LFO2 PITCH DEPTH	-10.0 - +10.0 [Hz] 0 - 600 [cent]	40 00	0 (Hz) 0 (cent)
40 2x 19	00 00 01	00 - 7F	BEND LFO2 TVF DEPTH	0 - 2400 [cent]	00	0 [cent]
40 2x 1A	00 00 01	00 - 7F	BEND LFO2 TVA DEPTH	0 - 100.0 [%]	00	0 [%]
40 2x 20 40 2x 21	00 00 01 00 00 01	28 - 58 00 - 7F	CAI PITCH CONTROL CAI TVF CUTOFF CONTROL	-24 - +24 [semitones]	40	0 [semitones]
40 2x 21 40 2x 22	00 00 01	00 - 7F	CAT TVF COTOFF CONTROL	-9600 - +9600 [cent] -100.0 - +100.0 [%]	40 40	0 [cent] 0 [%]
40 2x 23	00 00 01	00 - 7F	CAI LFO1 RATE CONTROL	-10.0 - +10.0 [Hz]	40	0 [/6] 0 [Hz]
40 2x 24	00 00 01	00 - 7F	CAI LFO1 PITCH DEPTH	0 - 600 [cent]	00	0 [cent]
40 2x 25 40 2x 26	00 00 01 00 00 01	00 - 7F 00 - 7F	CAI LFO1 TVF DEPTH CAI LFO1 TVA DEPTH	0 - 2400 [cent] 0 - 100.0 [%]	00	0 (cent)
40 2x 27	00 00 01	00 - 7F	CAI LFO2 RATE CONTROL	-10.0 - +10.0 [Hz]	00 40	0 [%] 0 [Hz]
40 2x 28	00 00 01	00 - 7F	CAI LFO2 PITCH DEPTH	0 - 600 (cent)	00	0 (cent)
40 2x 29	00 00 01	00 - 7F	CALLEGO TVF DEPTH	0 - 2400 [cent]	00	0 (cent)
40 2x 2A	00 00 01	00 - 7F	CAI LFO2 TVA DEPTH	0 - 100.0 [%]	00	0 [%]
40 2x 30 40 2x 31	00 00 01 00 00 01	28 - 58 00 - 7F	PAI PITCH CONTROL PAI TVF CUTOFF CONTROL	-24 - +24 [semitones] -9600 - +9600 [cent]	40 40	0 [semitones]
40 2x 32	00 00 01	00 - 7F	PAI AMPLITUDE CONTROL	-100.0 - +100.0 [%]	40	0 [cent] 0 [%]
40 2x 33	00 00 01	00 - 7F	PAILFO1 RATE CONTROL	-10.0 - +10.0 [Hz]	40	0 [Hz]
40 2x 34	00 00 01	00 - 7F 00 - 7F	PAI LFO1 PITCH DEPTH	0 - 600 (cent)	00	0 [cent]
40 2x 35 40 2x 36	00 00 01 00 00 01	00 - 7F 00 - 7F	PAILFO1 TVF DEPTH PAILFO1 TVA DEPTH	0 - 2400 [cent] 0 - 100.0 [%]	00 00	0 [cent] 0 [%]
40 2x 37	00 00 01	00 - 7F	PAI LFO2 RATE CONTROL	-10.0 - +10.0 [Hz]	40	0 [%] 0 [Hz]
40 2x 38	00 00 01	00 - 7F	PAI LFO2 PITCH DEPTH	0 - 600 [cent]	00	0 (cent)
40 2x 39 40 2x 3A	00 00 01 00 00 01	00 - 7F 00 - 7F	PAI LFO2 TVF DEPTH PAI LFO2 TVA DEPTH	0 - 2400 [cent]	00	0 (cent)
IO EX OR	00 00 01	30 /1	THE OF TABELLE	0 - 100.0 [%]	00	0 [%]

Address(H)	Size(H)	Data(H)	Parameter	Description	Default Value (H)	Description
40 2x 40	00 00 01	28 - 58	CC1 PITCH CONTROL	-24 - +24 [semitones]	40	0 (semitones)
40 2x 41	00 00 01	00 - 7F	CC1 TVF CUTOFF CONTROL	-9600 - +9600 [cent]	40	0 (cent)
40 2x 42	00 00 01	00 - 7F	CC1 AMPLITUDE CONTROL	-100.0 - +100.0 [%]	40	0 [%]
40 2x 43	00 00 01	00 - 7F	CC1 LFO1 RATE CONTROL	-10.0 - +10.0 [Hz]	40	0 [Hz]
40 2x 44	00 00 01	00 - 7F	CC1 LFO1 PITCH DEPTH	0 - 600 [cent]	00	0 (cent)
40 2x 45	00 00 01	00 - 7F	CC1 LFO1 TVF DEPTH	0 - 2400 [cent]	00	0 (cent)
40 2x 46	00 00 01	00 - 7F	CC1 LFO1 TVA DEPTH	0 - 100.0 [%]	00	0 [%]
40 2x 47	00 00 01	00 - 7F	CC1 LFO2 RATE CONTROL	-10.0 - +10.0 [Hz]	40	0 (Hž)
40 2x 48	00 00 01	00 - 7F	CC1 LFO2 PITCH DEPTH	0 - 600 [cent]	00	0 (cent)
40 2x 49	00 00 01	00 - 7F	CC1 LFO2 TVF DEPTH	0 - 2400 [cent]	00	0 (cent)
40 2x 4A	00 00 01	00 - 7F	CC1 LFO2 TVA DEPTH	0 - 100.0 [%]	00	0 [%]
40 2x 50	00 00 01	28 - 58	CC2 PITCH CONTROL	-24 - +24 [semitones]	40	0 [semitones]
40 2x 51	00 00 01	00 - 7F	CC2 TVF CUTOFF CONTROL	-9600 - +9600 [cent]	40	0 [cent]
40 2x 52	00 00 01	00 - 7F	CC2 AMPLITUDE CONTROL	-100.0 - +100.0 [%]	40	0 [%]
40 2x 53	00 00 01	00 - 7F	CC2 LFO1 RATE CONTROL	-10.0 - +10.0 [Hz]	40	0 [Hź]
40 2x 54	00 00 01	00 - 7F	CC2 LFO1 PITCH DEPTH	0 - 600 [cent]	00	0 (cent)
40 2x 55	00 00 01	00 - 7F	CC2 LFO1 TVF DEPTH	0 - 2400 (cent)	00	0 (cent)
40 2x 56	00 00 01	00 - 7F	CC2 LFO1 TVA DEPTH	0 - 100.0 [%]	00	0 [%]
40 2x 57	00 00 01	00 - 7F	CC2 LFO2 RATE CONTROL	-10.0 - +10.0 [Hz]	40	0 [Hz]
40 2x 58	00 00 01	00 - 7F	CC2 LFO2 PITCH DEPTH	0 - 600 [cent]	00	0 (cent)
40 2x 59	00 00 01	00 - 7F	CC2 LFO2 TVF DEPTH	0 - 2400 [cent]	00	0 [cent]
40 2x 5A	00 00 01	00 - 7F	CC2 LFO2 TVA DEPTH	0 - 100.0 [%]	00	0 [%]

● Drum Setup Parameters

m:Map number (0 = MAP1, 1 = MAP2) rr:drum part note number (00H - 7FH)

Address(H)	Size(H)	Data(H)	Parameter	Description
41 m0 00 :#	00 00 0C	20 - 7F	DRUM MAP NAME	ASCII Character
41 m0 0B#				
41 m1 rr	00 00 01	00 - 7F	PLAY NOTE NUMBER	Pitch coarse
41 m2 rr	00 00 01	00 - 7F	LEVEL (=Bn 63 1A 62 rr 06 vv)	TVA level
41 m3 rr	00 00 01	00 - 7F	ASSIGN GROUP NUMBER	Non, 1 - 127
41 m4 rr	00 00 01	00 - 7F	PANPOT	-64(RANDOM), -63(LEFT) - +63(RIGHT)
			(=Bn 63 1C 62 rr 06 vv, except RANDOM)	, , ,
41 m5 rr	00 00 01	00 - 7F	REVERB SEND LEVEL Multiplicand of the part reverb level (=Bn 63 1D 62 rr 06 vv)	0.0 - 1.0
41 m6 rr	00 00 01	00 - 7F	CHORUS SEND LEVEL Multiplicand of the part chorus level (=Bn 63 1E 62 rr 06 vv)	0.0 - 1.0
41 m7 rr	00 00 01	00 - 01	Rx. NOTE OFF	OFF / ON
41 m8 rr	00 00 01	00 - 01	Rx. NOTE ON	OFF / ON
	When you	change Drum	Sets, all values of the DRUM SETUP PARAME	ETERS will be initialized.

111

■ Bulk Dump

You can send or request bulk data which contains a large amount of parameter data using Bulk Dump communication.

A Bulk Dump is used for storing data in a sequencer or a computer. To send or request bulk data, use the Address and Size indicated in the following map.

When you request bulk data, cannot use any address having "#" for the top address in a System Exclusive message.

Messages which include large amount of data (more than 128 bytes) are sent out in separate packets. In this case, the subsequent packets may contain the address marked "#." To send several packets of large DT1 messages at a time, insert intervals of at least 40ms. in between those packets.

<Model ID = 4DH>

 Performance 	Parameters	
Address(H)	Size(H)	
20 00 00	00 22 20	

Address(H)	Size(H)	Description	Number of packets			
20 00 00	00 22 20	PERFORMANCE ALL	35 packets			
20 22 1F# Address(H)	Size(H)	Description	Number of packets			
20 00 00 : # 20 04 23#	00 04 24	PERFORMANCE 1	5 packets			
20 04 24 : # 20 08 47#	00 04 24	PERFORMANCE 2	5 packets			
20 08 48 : # 20 0C 6B#	00 04 24	PERFORMANCE 3	5 packets			
20 0C 6C ; # 20 11 0F#	00 04 24	PERFORMANCE 4	5 packets			
20 11 10 : # 20 15 33#	00 04 24	PERFORMANCE 5	5 packets			
20 15 34 : # 20 19 57#	00 04 24	PERFORMANCE 6	5 packets			
20 19 58 : # 20 1D 7B#	00 04 24	PERFORMANCE 7	5 packets			
20 1D 7C # 20 22 1F#	00 04 24	PERFORMANCE 8	5 packets			
■ Temporary Pa	rameters					
Address(H)	Size(H)	Description	Number of packets			
28 00 00 ; # 28 04 23#	00 04 24	TEMPORARY	5 packets			
User Tone Parameters						
Address(H)	Size(H)	Description	Number of packets			
30 00 00 # 30 27 7F#	00 28 00	USER TONE ALL	40 packets			
User Drum Pa	rameters	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE				
Address(H) 38 00 00	Size(H) 00 48 00	Description	Number of packets			
· #		LISER DRUM ALL	72 nackets			

USER DRUM ALL

72 packets

	Address(H)	Size(H)	Description	Number of packets
	38 00 00	00 08 00	USER DRUM 1	8 packets
	38 07 7F#			o pasition
	38 08 00	00 80 00	USER DRUM 2	8 packets
	38 0F 7F#		OOLA DI TOMI L	o paonoto
	38 10 00	00 08 00	USER DRUM 3	8 packets
	38 17 7F#		OSEN DROM S	o packets
	38 18 00	00 08 00	USER DRUM 4	8 packets
	38 1F 7F#		OSEN DITOW 4	o packets
	38 20 00	00 80 00	USER DRUM 5	9 packete
	: # 38 27 7F#		OSER DRUM 5	8 packets
	38 28 00	00 08 00	HEED DOUM 6	Q pooksts
	38 2F 7F#		USER DRUM 6	8 packets
	38 30 00	00 08 00	HOED DOUBLY	0
	38 37 7F#		USER DRUM 7	8 packets
	38 38 00	00 08 00	HOUD DOING	O manifesta
	38 3F 7F#		USER DRUM 8	8 packets
	38 40 00	00 08 00	UOED DOUBLE	0
	: # 38 47 7F#		USER DRUM 9	8 packets
•	Performance P	arameters (Only use when installing VE	-JV1)
Ī	Address(H)	Size(H)	Description	Number of packets
	50 00 00	00 2E 20		
	: # 50 2E 1F#		EXP PERFORMANCE ALL	47 packets
	Address(H)	Size(H)	Description	Number of packets
	50 00 00	00 05 64		
	: # 50 05 63#		EXP PERFORMANCE 1	5 packets
	50 05 64	00 05 64		
	: # 50 0A C7#		EXP PERFORMANCE 2	5 packets
	50 0A C8	00 05 64		
	: # 50 10 2B#		EXP PERFORMANCE 3	5 packets
	50 10 2C	00 05 64		
	: # 50 15 8F#		EXP PERFORMANCE 4	5 packets
	50 15 90	00 05 64		
	: # 50 1A F3#		EXP PERFORMANCE 5	5 packets
	50 1A F4	00 05 64		
	: # 50 20 57#		EXP PERFORMANCE 6	5 packets
	50 20 58	00 05 64		
	; # 50 25 BB#		EXP PERFORMANCE 7	5 packets
	50 25 BC	00 05 64		
	: # 50 2B 1F#		EXP PERFORMANCE 8	5 packets
•		ameters (Or	nly use when installing VE-J	V1)
	Address(H)	Size(H)	Description	Number of packets
,	58 00 00	00 05 64		
	: # 58 05 63#		EXP TEMPORARY	5 packets
_		ameters (O-	du usa whan installing VE 1	1/1)
•	Address(H)	ameters (Or Size(H)	nly use when installing VE-J Description	Number of packets
	60 00 00	00 28 00	Description	14011001 OI Packets
	: # 60 27 7F#		EXP USER TONE ALL	40 packets
	UU LI /FM			

38 47 7F#

Address(H)	Size(H)	Description	Number of packets
68 00 00	00 40 00	EXP USER DRUM ALL	64 packets
68 3F 7F#			
Address(H)	Size(H)	Description	Number of packets
68 00 00 : #	00 80 00	EXP USER DRUM 1	8 packets
68 07 7F#			•
68 08 00	00 08 00	EXP USER DRUM 2	8 packets
68 OF 7F#		EXT COLITOTION 2	o packets
68 10 00	00 80 00	5115 11555 551114	
: # 68 17 7F#		EXP USER DRUM 3	8 packets
68 18 00	00 08 00		
: # 68 1F 7F#		EXP USER DRUM 4	8 packets
68 20 00	00 08 00		
: #	00 00 00	EXP USER DRUM 5	8 packets
68 27 7F#	00.00.00		
68 28 00 : #	00 80 00	EXP USER DRUM 6	8 packets
68 2F 7F#			•
68 30 00	00 08 00	EXP USER DRUM 7	8 nackets
68 37 7F#		EAL OSEN DROW! /	8 packets
8 68 00	00 80 00		
: # 68 3F 7F#		EXP USER DRUM 8	8 packets
lodel ID = 42	u		
		arameters and all Patch Para	
Address(H)	Size(n)	Description	Number of packets
48 00 00	00 10 10		
48 00 00 #	00 1D 10	ALL	30 packets
48 00 00 # 48 1D 0F#	00 1D 10	ALL	30 packets
; #		ALL	30 packets
. # 48 1D 0F# System Paran Address(H)		ALL	
: # 48 1D 0F# System Paran Address(H) 48 00 00	neters	Description	Number of packets
. # 48 1D 0F# System Paran Address(H)	neters Size(H)		Number of packets
: # 48 1D 0F# System Paran Address(H) 48 00 00 : #	neters Size(H) 00 00 10	Description	Number of packets
#48 1D OF# System Paran Address(H) 48 00 00 : # 48 00 OF#	neters Size(H) 00 00 10	Description	Number of packets
48 1D 0F# System Paran Address(H) 48 00 00 # 48 00 0F# Patch Parame Address(H) 48 00 10	neters Size(H) 00 00 10	Description SYSTEM PARAMETERS Description	Number of packets 1 packet Number of packets
48 1D 0F# System Paran Address(H) 48 00 00 48 00 0F# Patch Parame Address(H) 48 00 10 #8 00 10	neters Size(H) 00 00 10 eters Size(H)	Description SYSTEM PARAMETERS	Number of packet
48 1D 0F# System Paran Address(H) 48 00 00 # 48 00 0F# Patch Parame Address(H) 48 00 10	neters Size(H) 00 00 10 eters Size(H)	Description SYSTEM PARAMETERS Description	Number of packets 1 packet Number of packets
#48 1D 0F# System Parana Address(H) 48 00 0F# Patch Parama Address(H) 48 00 10 #8 00 10 #8 01 10 #8 01 10 #8 01 10 #8 01 10	neters Size(H) 00 00 10 eters Size(H) 00 01 00	Description SYSTEM PARAMETERS Description	Number of packets 1 packet Number of packets
# 48 1D 0F# System Parama Address(H) 48 00 0F# Patch Parama Address(H) 48 00 10 # 48 01 0F# 48 01 0F# 48 02 6F#	neters Size(H) 00 00 10 eters Size(H) 00 01 00	Description SYSTEM PARAMETERS Description PATCH COMMON	Number of packets 1 packet Number of packets 1 packet
#48 1D 0F# System Parama Address(H) 48 00 0F# Patch Parama Address(H) 48 00 10 #8 00 10 #8 01 10 #8 01 0F# 48 01 0F# 48 02 6F# 48 02 70 #8 02 70	neters Size(H) 00 00 10 eters Size(H) 00 01 00	Description SYSTEM PARAMETERS Description PATCH COMMON	Number of packets 1 packet Number of packets 1 packet
#48 1D 0F# System Parana Address(H) 48 00 0F# Patch Parame Address(H) 48 00 10 #8 00 10 #8 01 0F# 48 01 10 #8 02 6F# 48 02 6F# 48 02 6F# 48 04 4F#	neters Size(H) 00 00 10 eters Size(H) 00 01 00 00 01 60	Description SYSTEM PARAMETERS Description PATCH COMMON BLOCK 0	Number of packets 1 packet Number of packets 1 packet 2 packets
#48 1D 0F# System Parama Address(H) 48 00 0F# Patch Parama Address(H) 48 00 10 #8 00 10 #8 01 10 #8 01 0F# 48 01 0F# 48 02 6F# 48 02 70 #8 02 70	neters Size(H) 00 00 10 eters Size(H) 00 01 00	Description SYSTEM PARAMETERS Description PATCH COMMON BLOCK 0 BLOCK 1	Number of packets 1 packet Number of packets 1 packet 2 packets 2 packets
48 1D OF# System Paran Address(H) 48 00 00 # 48 00 0F# Patch Parame Address(H) 48 01 0F# 48 01 10	neters Size(H) 00 00 10 eters Size(H) 00 01 00 00 01 60	Description SYSTEM PARAMETERS Description PATCH COMMON BLOCK 0	Number of packet 1 packet Number of packet 1 packet 2 packets
#48 1D 0F# System Parana Address(H) 48 00 0F# Patch Parame Address(H) 48 00 10 #8 00 10 #8 00 10 #8 00 10 #8 00 48 00 48 00 10 #8 00 5# 48 00 48 00 5# 48 00 48 48 00 5# 48 00 48 48 00 5# 48 00 48 48 00 5# 48 00 48 48 00 5	neters Size(H) 00 00 10 eters Size(H) 00 01 00 00 01 60	Description SYSTEM PARAMETERS Description PATCH COMMON BLOCK 0 BLOCK 1 BLOCK 2	Number of packets 1 packet Number of packets 1 packet 2 packets 2 packets 2 packets
48 1D 0F# System Parama Address(H) 48 00 0F# Patch Parama Address(H) 48 00 10 48 00 10 48 01 10 48 01 10 48 02 6F# 48 02 70 48 04 4F# 48 04 50 48 06 2F#	neters Size(H) 00 00 10 eters Size(H) 00 01 00 00 01 60 00 01 60	Description SYSTEM PARAMETERS Description PATCH COMMON BLOCK 0 BLOCK 1	Number of packets 1 packet Number of packets 1 packet 2 packets 2 packets
48 1D 0F# System Parama Address(H) 48 00 0F# Patch Parama Address(H) 48 00 10 48 00 10 48 01 0F# 48 01 10 48 02 6F# 48 02 70 48 04 50 48 04 50 48 04 50 48 04 50 48 06 2F# 48 06 30 #	neters Size(H) 00 00 10 eters Size(H) 00 01 00 00 01 60 00 01 60	Description SYSTEM PARAMETERS Description PATCH COMMON BLOCK 0 BLOCK 1 BLOCK 2 BLOCK 3	Number of packets 1 packet Number of packets 1 packets 2 packets 2 packets 2 packets 2 packets
48 1D OF# System Parama Address(H) 48 00 OF# Patch Parama Address(H) 48 00 10 48 00 10 48 01 10 48 02 6F# 48 02 70 48 04 4F# 48 04 50 48 08 0F# 48 08 0F# 48 08 0F#	neters Size(H) 00 00 10 eters Size(H) 00 01 00 00 01 60 00 01 60 00 01 60	Description SYSTEM PARAMETERS Description PATCH COMMON BLOCK 0 BLOCK 1 BLOCK 2	Number of packet 1 packet Number of packet 1 packet 2 packets 2 packets
48 1D OF# System Parama Address(H) 48 00 0F# Patch Parama Address(H) 48 00 10 48 00 10 48 01 10 48 02 6F# 48 02 70 48 04 4F# 48 04 50 48 08 0F# 48 08 0F# 48 09 6F#	neters Size(H) 00 00 10 eters Size(H) 00 01 00 00 01 60 00 01 60 00 01 60 00 01 60	Description SYSTEM PARAMETERS Description PATCH COMMON BLOCK 0 BLOCK 1 BLOCK 2 BLOCK 3	Number of packet 1 packet Number of packet 1 packet 2 packets 2 packets 2 packets
48 1D 0F# System Paran Address(H) 48 00 0F# Patch Parame Address(H) 48 00 10 48 01 10 48 02 6F# 48 02 70 48 04 4F# 48 04 50 5 # 48 08 06 9F# 48 08 10 48 08 67# 48 08 10 48 09 6F# 48 09 6F#	neters Size(H) 00 00 10 eters Size(H) 00 01 00 00 01 60 00 01 60 00 01 60	Description SYSTEM PARAMETERS Description PATCH COMMON BLOCK 0 BLOCK 1 BLOCK 2 BLOCK 3	Number of packet 1 packet Number of packet 1 packet 2 packets 2 packets 2 packets
#8 1D 0F# System Parama Address(H) 18 00 00 # 18 00 0F# Patch Parama Address(H) 18 00 10 # 18 01 10 # 18 02 6F# 18 02 70 # 18 04 4F# 18 04 50 # 18 04 50 # 18 06 96 F# 18 08 10 # 18 08 10 # 18 08 10 # 18 08 10 # 18 08 10 # 18 08 10 # 18 08 10 # 18 08 10 # 18 08 10 # 18 08 10 # 18 08 10 # 18 08 10 # 18 08 10 # 18 08 10 #	neters Size(H) 00 00 10 eters Size(H) 00 01 00 00 01 60 00 01 60 00 01 60 00 01 60 00 01 60	Description SYSTEM PARAMETERS Description PATCH COMMON BLOCK 0 BLOCK 1 BLOCK 2 BLOCK 3 BLOCK 4	Number of packets 1 packet Number of packets 1 packets 2 packets 2 packets 2 packets 2 packets
48 1D 0F# System Parama Address(H) 48 00 0F# Patch Parama Address(H) 48 00 10 48 00 10 48 01 10 48 01 10 48 02 6F# 48 02 70 48 04 4F# 48 04 50 48 08 0F# 48 08 10 48 09 6F# 48 08 10 48 08 6F# 48 08 10 48 08 4F#	neters Size(H) 00 00 10 eters Size(H) 00 01 00 00 01 60 00 01 60 00 01 60 00 01 60	Description SYSTEM PARAMETERS Description PATCH COMMON BLOCK 0 BLOCK 1 BLOCK 2 BLOCK 3 BLOCK 4 BLOCK 5	Number of packet 1 packet Number of packet 1 packet 2 packets 2 packets 2 packets 2 packets 2 packets
#8 1D 0F# Asystem Parama Address(H) 48 00 0F# Patch Parama Address(H) 48 00 10 48 00 10 48 02 6F# 48 02 6F# 48 04 50 48 04 50 48 04 50 48 08 0F# 48 08 10 48 08 0F# 48 08 10 48 08 10 48 08 10 48 08 10 48 08 10 48 08 10 48 08 10 48 08 10 48 08 10 48 08 10 48 08 10 48 08 10 48 08 10 48 08 10 48 08 10 48 08 10 48 18 18 18 10 48 18 18 18 10 48 18 18 18 18 48 18 18 18 58 18 18 58 18 18 18 58 18 18 18 58 18 18 18 58 18 18 18 58 18 18 18 58 18 18 18 58 18 18 18 58 18 18 18 58 18 18 18 58 18 18 18 58 18 18 18 58 18 18 18 58 18 18 18 58 18 18 18 58 18 18 58 18 18 18 58 18 18 18 58 18 18 18 58 18 18 18 58 18 18 18 58 18 18 18 58 18 18 18 58 18 18 18 58 18 18 18 58 18 18 58 18 18 18 58 18 18 18 58 18 18 18 58 18 18 18 58 18 18	neters Size(H) 00 00 10 eters Size(H) 00 01 00 00 01 60 00 01 60 00 01 60 00 01 60 00 01 60	Description SYSTEM PARAMETERS Description PATCH COMMON BLOCK 0 BLOCK 1 BLOCK 2 BLOCK 3 BLOCK 4	Number of packets 1 packet Number of packets 1 packets 2 packets 2 packets 2 packets 2 packets
48 1D OF# System Parama Address(H) 48 00 0F# Patch Parama Address(H) 48 00 10 48 00 10 48 01 10 48 02 6F# 48 02 70 48 04 4F# 48 04 50 48 08 0F# 48 08 0F# 48 09 6F#	neters Size(H) 00 00 10 eters Size(H) 00 01 00 00 01 60 00 01 60 00 01 60 00 01 60 00 01 60	Description SYSTEM PARAMETERS Description PATCH COMMON BLOCK 0 BLOCK 1 BLOCK 2 BLOCK 3 BLOCK 4 BLOCK 5	Number of packets 1 packet Number of packets 1 packets 2 packets 2 packets 2 packets 2 packets 2 packets

Address(H)	Size(H)	Description	Number of packets				
48 OF 10	00 01 60	BLOCK 8	2 packets				
: # 48 10 6F#		BLOCK 8	z packets				
48 10 70	00 01 60	DI COV 0	O manifesta				
: # 48 12 4F#		BLOCK 9	2 packets				
48 12 50	00 01 60	D. 001/ A	0 1 - 1 -				
: # 48 14 2F#		BLOCK A	2 packets				
48 14 30	00 01 60						
: # 48 16 0F#		BLOCK B	2 packets				
48 16 10	00 01 60						
: # 48 17 6F#		BLOCK C	2 packets				
48 17 70	00 01 60						
: # 48 19 4F#		BLOCK D	2 packets				
48 19 50	00 01 60						
48 1B 2F#		BLOCK E	2 packets				
48 1B 30	00 01 60						
: #	55 0 7 55	BLOCK F	2 packets				
48 1D 0F#							
Drum Setup Parameters m:Map number (0 = MAP1, 1 = MAP2)							
•	,	•					
Address(H)		Description	Number of packets				
49 m0 00	00 02 00	PLAY NOTE NUMBER	2 packets				
49 m1 7F			- r				

Þ	Drum Setup Parameters					
	m:Map number	(0 = MAP1,	1 = MAP2)			
	Address(H)	Size(H)	Description	Number of packets		
	49 m0 00 :	00 02 00	PLAY NOTE NUMBER	2 packets		
	49 m1 7F					
	49 m2 00	00 02 00	LEVEL	2 packets		
	49 m3 7F					
	49 m4 00	00 02 00	ASSIGN GROUP NUMBER	2 packets		
	49 m5 7F					
	49 m6 00 :	00 02 00	PANPOT	2 packets		
	49 m7 7F					
	49 m8 00 :	00 02 00	REVERB SEND LEVEL	2 packets		
	49 m9 7F			•		
	49 mA 00	00 02 00	CHORUS SEND LEVEL	2 packets		
	49 mB 7F			•		
	49 mC 00	00 02 00	Rx. NOTE ON/OFF	2 packets		
	49 mD 7F			- F		
	49 mE 00	00 00 18	DRUM MAP NAME	1 packet		
	49 mE 17					

6. Useful Information

Decimal and Hexadecimal

It is common to use 7-bit Hexadecimal numbers in MIDI communication. The following is a conversion table between decimal numbers and 7-bit Hexadecimal numbers.

-	Dec.	Hex.	Dec.	Hex.	Dec.	Hex.	Dec.	Hex.
	0	00H	32	20H	64	40H	96	60H
-	1	01H	33	21H	65	41H	97	61H
1	2	02H	34	22H	66	42H	98	62H
1	2 3	03H	35	23H	67	43H	99	63H
-	4	04H	36	24H	68	44H	100	64H
1	5	05H	37	25H	69	45H	101	65H
	5 6 7	06H	38	26H	70	46H	102	66H
1	7	07H	39	27H	71	47H	103	67H
	8 9	08H	40	28H	72	48H	104	68H
1	9	09H	41	29H	73	49H	105	69H
	10	0AH	42	2AH	74	4AH	106	6AH
i	11	OBH	43	2BH	75	4BH	107	6BH
	12	0CH	44	2CH	76	4CH	108	6CH
	13	0DH	45	2DH	77	4DH	109	6DH
	14	0EH	46	2EH	78	4EH	110	6EH
1	15	0FH	47	2FH	79	4FH	111	6FH
-	16	10H	48	30H	80	50H	112	70H
1	17	11H	49	31H	81	51H	113	71H
1	18	12H	50	32H	82	52H	114	72H
1	19	13H	51	33H	83	53H	115	73H
	20	14H	52	34H	84	54H	116	74H
1	21 22	15H	53	35H 36H	85 86	55H 56H	117 118	75H 76H
		16H 17H	54 55	36H	87	57H	119	77H
	23 24	18H	56	37H	88	58H	120	78H
	25	19H	57	39H	89	59H	121	79H
	26	1AH	58	3AH	90	5AH	122	7AH
1	27	1BH	69	3BH	91	5BH	123	7BH
ı	28	1CH	60	3CH	92	5CH	124	7CH
	29	1DH	61	3DH	93	5DH	125	7DH
	30	1EH	62	3EH	94	5EH	126	7EH
	31	1FH	63	3FH	95	5FH	127	7FH
- 1								

^{*}To indicate a decimal number for the MIDI channel, Bank number, and

Convert "12 34H" in 7-bit Hexadecimal to a Decimal <Example 2> number. (By using the table) 12H = 18, 34H = 52 So, 18 x 128 + 52 = 2356

<Example 3> Convert "0A 03 09 0D" in nibblized form to a Decimal

(By using the table) 0AH = 10, 03H = 3, 09H = 9, 0DH = 13 So, ((10 x 16 + 3) x 16 + 9) x 16 + 13 = 41885

<Example 4> Convert "1258" in decimal form to a nibblized number.

16) 1258 78...10 4...14 0...4

(By using the table) 0=00H, 4=04H, 14=0EH, 10=0AH So, 00 04 0E 0AH $\,$

Example of actual MIDI messages

<Example 1> 92 3E 5F

"9n" is a status of a Note On message, and "n" is a MIDI channel number. The second byte is the Note number, and the third is Velocity. 2H = 2, 3EH = 62, 5FH = 95
So, this is a Note On message of MIDI channel=3, Note number=62 (D4)

and Velocity=95

<Example 2> CE 49

"Cn" is a statos of a Program change message, and "n" is a MIDI channel

number.
The second byte is a Program number

EH = 14, 49H = 73

So, this is a Program change message of MIDI channel=15, Program number= 74 (Flute in GS).

<Example 3> EA 00 28

"EnH" is a status of a Pitch bend change message, and "n" is a MIDI channel number

The second byte (00H) is an LSB and the third (28H) is an MSB of a Pitch

The second value is the first part of the second value is $28 \text{ OH} \cdot 40 \text{ NO} = 40 \times 128 + 0 \cdot (64 \times 128 + 0) = 5120 \cdot 8192 = -3072$ So, this is a Pitch bend change message of MIDI channel=11, Pitch bend value = -3072

If the Pitch bend sensitivity is set to 2 semilones, and the Pitch bend value -8192 (00 00H) is defined as -200 cents. The actual pitch bend value of this message is : -200 x (-3072) + (-8192) = -75 cent

<Example 4> B3 64 00 65 00 06 0C 26 00 64 7F 65 7F

"Bn" is a status of a Control change message, and "n" is a MIDI channel

The second byte is a Control number and the third is the value. This packet uses the running status rule, that is, when you send a series of messages with the same status, you can omit the following status bytes. This message contains:

B3 64 00	MIDI CH = 4	LSB of RPN parameter number	: 00H
(B3) 65 00	MIDI CH = 4	MSB of RPN parameter number	: 00H
(B3) 06 0C	MIDI CH = 4	MSB of Data entry	: 0CH
(B3) 26 00	MIDI CH = 4	LSB of Data entry	: 00H
(B3) 64 7F	MIDI CH = 4	LSB of RPN parameter number	: 7FH
(B3) 65 7F	MIDI CH = 4	MSB of RPN parameter number	: 7FH

This message string means 'send data "0C 00H" to RPN parameter number 00 00H", after that, set RPN parameter number to "7F 7F".

RPN parameter number "00 00H" is Pitch bend sensitivity and the unit of the MSB value is a semitone, so 0CH = 12 is a value to set the Pitch bend sensitivity = 12 semitones (one octave). GS devices ignore the LSB value of Pitch bend sensitivity. However, you had better send both MSB and LSB (=00H) to maintain data compatibility.

Once an RPN or NRPN number is set, all the Data entry messages sent after are effective.

Sometimes this rule may cause a problem if the MIDI data is played by a sequencer and it is operated in fast forward or backward made. It is recommended, therefore, to set the RPN or NRPN number to 7F 7FH after sending the Data entry messages.

*To use running-status for several MIDI events like <example 4> in song data (e.g. Standard MIDI File data) is not recommended. There may be a sequencer which can not handle such data correctly when it is operated in fast forward or rewind mode. Entering a status byte for every event is the reliable way. *The parameter number and the value of RPN or NRPN must be sent in correct order.

As some sequencers may send those recorded data in a different order (if an event is too close to another), it is recommended to place each event on a different tick.

e.g. 1 tick deviation for TPQN=96, or 5 ticks for TPQN=480 is recommended.)

Program number, add one to the values in the table.
*The resolution of 7-bit Hexadecimal numbers is 128. Use several bytes for values which require higher resolution.
i.e. The number "aa bbH" in 7-bit Hexadecimal is "aa x 128 + bb" in Decimal

 $^{^{\}circ}$ A signed number (with a sign +/-) is indicated as 00H = -64, 40H = 0, 7FH = +63.

So the signed number "aaH" in 7-bit Hexadecimal is "aa - 64" in Decimal

In the case of two bytes, it is regarded as 00 00H = -8192, 40 00H = 0,

in the case of two bytes, it is regarded as 00 00H = -0.192, 40 00H = 0, 77 F7H = +8191.

So the signed number "aa bbH" in 7-bit Hexadecimal is "aa bbH - 40 00H = (aa x 128 + bb) - (64 x 128)" in Decimal form.

"The data indicated as "nibbled" is a 4-bit Hexadecimal number.
i.e. "0a 0bH" is "a x 16 + b".

<Example 1> Convert "5AH" in Hexadecimal to a Decimal number. (By using the table) 5AH = 90

```
    Example of Roland System Exclusive messages and Checksum
```

Roland System Exclusive messages (RO1 and DT1) have a Checksum at the end of the data (just before EOX) to be able to check for communication errors.
The Checksum is determined by values of address and data (or size)

included in the message.

<How to calculate Checksums> ("H" indicates Hexadecimal.)

The error checking process employs a sum-check error detection. If provides binary bit figures whose lower 7 bits are zero when values for an address, data (or size) and the Checksum are summed.

One practical equation to determine Checksum is: If the address is "ad bb ccH" and the data (or the size) is "dd ee ffH"

ad + bb + cc + dd + ee + ff = sumsum + 128 = quotient ... remainder 128 - remainder = checksum

<Example 1> Set "REVERB MACRO" to "ROOM 3"

According to the Parameter Address Map, the Address of REVERB MACRO is 40 01 30H, and the Value corresponding to ROOM 3 is 02H. So, the message should be:

F0 41 10 42 12 40 01 30 (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) address (1) Exclusive Status
(4) Model ID (GS)
(2) ID (Roland)
(5) Command ID (DT1)
(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) address data checksum
(6)(3) Device ID
(16)(6) End of Exclusive The Checksum is : 40H + 01H + 30H + 02H = 64 + 1 + 48 + 2 = 115 (sum) 115 (sum) ÷ 128 = 0 (quotient)...115 (remainder) checksum = 128 - 115 (remainder) = 13 = 0DH

Therefore, the message to send is: F0 41 10 42 12 40 01 30 02 0D F7

<Example 2> To request LEVEL of NOTE NUMBER 75 (D#5; Claves) in DRUM MAP 1

NOTE NUMBER 75 (D#5) is 4BH in Hexadecimal. The Address of "LEVEL of NOTE NUMBER 75 (D#5; Claves) in DRUM MAP 1" is 41 02 4BH, and the size is 00 00 01H. So, the message should

(1) Exclusive Status
(4) Model ID (GS)
(2) ID (Roland)
(5) Command ID (RO1)
(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) address size checksum
(6)(3) Device ID
(16)(6) End of Exclusive

The Checksum is : 41H + 02H + 4BH + 00H + 00H + 01H = 65 + 2 + 75 + 0 + 0 + 1 = 143

(sum) 143 (sum) – 128 = 1 (quotient)...15 (remainder) checksum = 128 - 15 (remainder) = 113 = 71H

Therefore, the message to send is : F0 41 10 42 11 41 02 4B 00 00 01 71 F7

<Example 3> Set "MASTER TUNE" to +23.4 cents by System Exclusive

The Address of "MASTER TUNE" is 40 00 00H. The Value should be inibilized data whose resolution is 0.1 cents, and which is a signed value (00 04 00 00H (= 1024) = 0). +23.4(cents) = 234 + 1024 = 1258 = 04 EAH = 00 04 0E 0AH (nibblized) So, the message should be:

checksum

(1) Exclusive Status (4) Model ID (GS)

(a) Model ID (GS) (2) ID (Roland) (5) Command ID (DT1) (1)(2)(3)(4)(5) address data checksum (6)(3) Device ID

(16)(6) End of Exclusive

92 (sum) 92 (sum) + 128 = 0 (quotient)...92 (remainder) checksum = 128 - 92 (remainder) = 36 = 24H

Therefore, the message to send is : F0 41 10 42 12 40 00 00 00 04 0E 0A 24 F7

MIDI Implementation Chart

Date : Oct. 15 1993 Version : 1.00

	Function***	Transmitted	Recognized	Remarks	
Basic Channel	Default Changed	1—16 1—16	1—16 1—16	Memorized	
Mode	Default Messages Altered	Mode 3 MONO, POLY *****	Mode 3 Mode 3, 4 (M=1)	*2 Operating	
Note Number	True Voice	0—120 *****	0—127 0—127		
Velocity	Note ON Note OFF	O X	O X		
After Touch	Key's Ch's	X X	O *1 O *1		
Pitch Bend		0	O *1		
Control Change	0—9, 12—31, 64—95 0, 32 1 5 6, 38 7 10 11 64 65 66 67 84 91 93 98, 99 100, 101 120 121	O (assignable) O O O O O O(MSB only) O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	0 '1 0 '1 0 '1 0 '1 0 '1 0 '1 0 '1 0 '1	Bank select Modulation Portamento time Data entry Volume Panopt Expression Hold1 Portamento Sostenuto Soft Legato control Effect1 depth Effect3 depth NRPN LSB, MSB44 RPN LSB, MSB All sound off Reset all controllers	
Prog Change	True #	O *****	O *1 0—127	Program Number 1—128	
System Ex	clusive	0	0		
System Common	Song Pos Song Sel True	X X X	X X X		
System Real Time	Clock Commands	X X	X X		
AUX Messages	Local ON/OFF All Notes OFF Active Sense Reset	X O O X	O O (123—125) O X		
Notes		*1 O X is selectable *2 Recognize as m=1 even if m≠1 *3 The edit data is transmitted when Tone Change or Setup Send is made.			

Mode 1 : OMNI ON, POLY Mode 3 : OMNI OFF, POLY Mode 2 : OMNI ON, MONO Mode 4 : OMNI OFF, MONO O:Yes X:No

MIDI Implementation Chart

Date : Oct. 15 1993 Version : 1.00

	Function•••	Transmitted	Recognized	Remarks	
Basic Channel	Default Changed	1—16 X	1—16 X	There is not a Basic Channel	
Default Mode Messages Altered		Mode 3 OMNI OFF, POLY *****	X X	*3	
Note Number	True Voice	0—127 *****	0—127 0—127		
Velocity	Note ON Note OFF	0	0		
After Touch	Key's Ch's	0	0		
Pitch Bend		0	0		
Control Change	0—120	O	O		
	121	0	0	Reset all controllers	
Prog Change	True #	O *****	O 0—127		
System Exc	lusive	0	0		
System Common	Song Pos Song Sel True	O O (0—98) O	X *4 X (0—98) *4 O		
System Real Time	Clock Commands	O *1 O *1	X *5 X *4		
AUX Messages	Local ON/OFF All Notes OFF Active Sense Reset	O O (123) O *2 X	O O (123—127) O X		
Notes		*1 Can be set and stored as O/X. *2 Can be set to O or X when booted up. *3 OMNI OFF and POLY ON are sent on all channels (1—16) when booted up. *4 It can receive data when Clock select is AUTO, MIDI or REMOTE. *5 It can receive data when Clock select is AUTO or MIDI.			

Mode 1 : OMNI ON, POLY Mode 3 : OMNI OFF, POLY Mode 2 : OMNI ON, MONO Mode 4 : OMNI OFF, MONO O : Yes X : No

Topical Index

When you want to know a name

- O When you want to know the name and function of a button or slider
- Panel Descriptions (P.8)

Playing tones

- O When you want to switch between tones...
- About Tone (P.18)
- O When you want to select or switch between drum sets...
- O When you want to switch Parts...
- About Parts (P.16)

Adding effects sounds

- O When you want to expand and add depth to the sound...
- Octave 1/Octave 2 (P.26)
- O When you want to turn Chorus on or off...
- **☞** Effects (P.23)
- O When you want to turn Reverb on or off...
- O When you want to change or shift keys...
- Transpose (P.23)
- Key Shift (P.41)
- O When you want to play in a higher or lower key without changing positions on the keyboard...
- Transpose (P.23)
- Key Shift (P.41)
- O When you want to play just one note at a time...
- Solo/Portamento (P.24)
- O When you want to glide smoothly up or down to the next note...
- Solo/Portamento (P.24)
- O When you want to know how to use the Bender/Modulation lever...
- Bender/Modulation Lever (P.25)

Making settings

- O When you want to adjust the overall volume...
- Master Level (P.34)
- O When you want to adjust the volume of each Part individually...
- Part Level (P.39)
- O When you want to match the overall tuning of the JV-50/35 with an external device...
- O When you want to adjust the left/right output balance of each Part individually...
- Part Pan (P.39)
- O When you want to change from one kind of chorus to another...
- Chorus Type (P.35)

- O When you want to adjust the amount of overall chorus effect...
- Chorus Level (P.35)
- O When you want to adjust the amount of chorus effect on individual Parts...
- Chorus Send Depth (P.40)
- O When you want to change from one kind of reverb to another...
- Reverb Type (P.35)
- O When you want to adjust the amount of reverb effect on individual Parts...
- Reverb Send Depth (P.40)
- O When you want to control the amount of added effect with the Bender/Modulation lever...
- ■ Bend Range (P.40)
- O When you want the volume of the sound to match how hard you play the keys...
- Velocity Sens Depth (P.41)
- Velocity Sens Offset (P.41)
- O When you want to prevernt stealing of important notes when playing many notes at once...
- Voice Reserve (P.41)

Using two tones together

- O When you want to layer two tones...
- Dual (P.26)
- O When you want to divide the keyboard and play...
- Split (P.27)
- O When you want to change where the dividing point is...

Adding to an original sound

- O When you want to add a quaver to the sound...
- O When you want to make the sound harder or softer...
- **☞** Filter (P.30)
- O When you want to make the sound brighter or mellower...
- Attack Time (P.30)
- O When you want a fast response, or a slow build-up after striking a key...
- Attack Time (P.30)
- O When you want the sustain the note for as long as you hold down the key...
- ◆ Decay Time (P.30)
- O When you want the note to die out as soon as you hit the key...
- ◆ Decay Time (P.30)
- O Whether the note should linger or stop immediately after letting up on the key...
- Release Time (P.30)

Adding to an original drum sound

- O When you want to make the sound higher or lower...
- Pitch (P.33)
- O When you want to adjust the volume...
- O When you want to change the left/right balance...
- Pan (P.33)
- O When you want to add some spaciousness to the sound...
- Reverb Depth (P.33)

Storing

- O When you want to store an edited sound (Tone or Drum set)...
- Storing Edited Tones (P.31)
- Storing Edited Drum Sets (P.33)
- O When you want to store all the settings on the JV-50/35

About MIDI

- O When you want to change the Volume/Pan in the Song data...
- O When you want to know something about how MIDI messages are handled...
- Obtaining Real-Time Control Over an External Device (P.45)

Others

- O When you want to know the Factory Default Settings...
- Restoring the Original Settings (P.51)
- O When you want to make GS settings...
- Restoring the Original Settings (P.51)
- O When you want to know the Priority of a Part...
- Concerning Part Priority Ordering (P.50)
- O When you want to know the maximum number of simultaneousnotes allowd...
- Concerning Maximum Polyphony (P.50)

Index

Dual 26

E AC adaptor 12 Effect 23 Active Sensing (SMF Player Section) 76 Envelope 30 Error Message 89 Aftertouch Receive Switch 36 All Note Off (SMF Player Section) 76 Expression 45 Expansion Chorus Depth (VE-JV1, Master) 81 All Tempo Shift 60 Amount of Transposition 24 Expansion Chorus Feedback (VE-JV1, Master) 82 Attack Time 30 Expansion Chorus Level (VE-JV1, Master) 81 .Auto Play 69 Expansion Chorus Out (VE-JV1, Master) 82 Auto Rewind 69 Expansion Chorus Rate (VE-JV1, Master) 81 Expansion Chorus Switch (VE-JV1, Part) 83 В Expansion Chorus Type (VE-JV1, Master) 81 Expansion Master Level (VE-JV1) 81 Bender/Modulation Lever 25 Expansion Output Level (VE-JV1, Master) 83 Bend Down Range (VE-JV1, Part) 84 Expansion Part Level (VE-JV1) 83 Bend Range 40 Expansion Reverb FB (VE-JV1, Master) 82 Bend Up Range (VE-JV1, Part) 84 Expansion Reverb Level (VE-JV1, Master) 82 Block Repeat Playback 63 Expansion Reverb Switch (VE-JV1, Part) 83 Bulk Dump (Part) 37, 53 Expansion Reverb Time (VE-JV1, Master) 82 Bulk Dump 37, 53 Expansion Reverb Type (VE-JV1, Master) 82 Expansion Setup 84 C Expansion Voice Reserve 84 Capital Tone 18 Chorus Level (Master) 35 F Chorus Send Depth (Part) 40 Filter 30 Chorus Type 35 Fine Tune (VE-JV1, Part) 84 Coarse Tune (VE-JV1, Part) 84 Format 66 CONTROL 40 CONTROL (VE-JV1) 83,84 G Cord Hook 12 Computer 46 General MIDI System 86 Control Change 55 GS Format 51, 86 Control Change Number 45 GS Reset Receive Switch 36 Conversion 74 Cut-Off Frequency 30 Key Mode 26 Key Shift 40 Decay Time 30 Delay 35 L Demo Play 14 Level (Drum Tone) 33 Desktop Music System 46 Local Control 36, 46 Device ID Number 37 Drum 1/2 Part 21 Drum Set 21, 80 Drum Tone Dump 37

M	R			
M Master 34 Master Level 34 Master Level (VE-JV1) 81 Master Tune 34 Master Tune (VE-JV1) 81 Maximum Polyphony 41, 84 Minus-One 43 MIDI 36, 37, 38 MIDI Cable 52 MIDI Channel 36 MIDI Controller 45 MIDI Implimentation 99 MIDI Implimentation Chart 116 MIDI Message 43 MIDI Update 75 Modulation Depth 40 Multi-Timbral 16, 46 N NRPN 37 Number 19, 20 O Octave 1/2 26 P Pan 33, 39 Pan (Drum Set) 33 Pan (MIDI Controller) 45 Pan (Part) 39 Pan (VE-JV1) 83 Part 39 Part Level 39 Part Level 39 Patch 80 Pedal Switch 12 Performance Dump Transmit Switch 37 Pitch (Drum Set) 33 Preset Tone 18, 19	Receive Channel (Part) 40 Release Time 30 Resonance 30 Reverb Depth (Drum Set) 33 Reverb Send Depth (Part) 40 Reverb Type 35 Reverb Level (Master) 35 Rhythm Part 79 ROM Play 14 S Send GM Setup 38 Send GS Setup 38 Sequencer 46 Single Playback 62 Soft Thru 46 Solo Portamento 24, 25 Song Interval Time 69 Split 27 Split Point 27 Synchronize 71 System Exclusive Receive Switch 36 T Transmit Channel 36 Tone 34 Tone Group 18 Tone Change Receive Switch 36 Tone Dump 37, 53 Transpose 23 TUNE 34 TUNE (VE-JV1) 81 U User Bank Select Transmit Switch 37 User Tone 20 V Variation 18, 19			
Pedal Switch 12 Performance 42 Performance Dump Transmit Switch 37	User Tone 20 V			
	W Write 31, 33			

pecifications

JV-50/35: Expandable Synthesizer GM System/GS Format response

Keyboard

61 keys (with velocity)

Numbers of parts

16 (Two parts can be set in the drum part)

Maximum Polyphony

28 (Voices)

O Effects

Reverb, Chorus

Internal Memory

Preset: 226

User: 256

User Patch: 256 (VE-JV1 installed only)

Drum sets

Preset: 9

User: 9

Performance: 8

Display

16 characters, 2 line

SMF Player section (JV-50 only)

Number of tracks

Format 0: 1 (16 channels)

Format 1: 17 (16 channels per track)

O Time base

96, 120, 192, 240

O Data format

Playback: Standard MIDI File (format 0 or 1) Recording: Standard MIDI File (Format 0)

○ Tempo

5-260

Time signature (when recording)

4/4

Disk drive

3.5 inch, 2DD micro floppy disks only

Connectors

Audio output jack x 2 (L, R)

Headphone jack Hold pedal jack

JV-50: IN, OUT1, OUT2 MIDI connectors

JV-35: IN, OUT, THRU

Dimensions

1011 (W) x 289 (D) x 92 (H) mm

 $39^{-13}/16(W) \times 11^{-7}/16(D) \times 3^{-8}/5(H)$ inch

1011 (W) x 289 (D) x 83 (H) mm

 $39^{-13/16}(W) \times 11^{-7/16}(D) \times 3^{-5/16}(H)$ inch

Weight

JV-50: 6.6 kg / 14 lbs 9 oz JV-35: 6.2 kg / 13 lbs 11 oz

Power consumption

IV-50: 1200 mA IV-35: 1000 mA

Accessories

AC Adaptor JV-35: ACI-120J (117V)

ACI-220J (230V) ACB-240(E) (240V) ACB-240(A) (240V)

JV-50: ACK-120 (117V)

ACB-220 (230V) ACB-240(E) (240V) ACB-240(A) (240V)

Owner's Manual

Audio Calbe (PI-1M) x 1

3.5 inch, 2DD micro floppy disk (JV-50 only)

Optional items

GS Voice Expantion JV Voice Expantion

:VE-GS1 :VE-IV1

Pedal Seitch

:DP-2/6, FS-5U (BOSS)

Keyboard Stand

:KS-8

Stereo Headphone MIDI/SYNC Cable

:RH-20/80/120

:MSC-07/15/25/50/100

Monitor Amp

:MA-12 (BOSS)

^{*}In the interest of product improvement, the specifications of this unit are subject to change without prior notice.

IMPORTANT: THE WIRES IN THIS MAINS LEAD ARE COLOURED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING CODE.

BLUE : NEUTRAL BROWN : LIVE

As the colours of the wires in the mains lead of this apparatus may not correspond with the coloured markings identifying the terminals in your plug, proceed as follows:

The wire which is coloured BLUE must be connected to the terminal which is marked with the letter N or coloured BLACK. The wire which is coloured BROWN must be connected to the terminal which is marked with the letter L or coloured RED.

For Nordic Countries

Apparatus containing Lithium batteries

ADVARSEL!

Lithiumbatteri - Eksplosionsfare ved fejlagtig håndtering. Udskiltning må kun ske med batteri af samme fabrikat og type. Lever det brugte batteri tilbage til leverandøren.

ADVARSEL!

Lithiumbatteri - Eksplosjonstare. Ved utskifting benyttes kun batteri som anbefalt av apparatfabrikanten. Brukt batteri returneres apparatleverandoren.

VARNING!

Explosionsfara vid felaktigt batteribyte. Använd samma batterityp eller en ekvivalent typ som rekommenderas av apparattillverkaren. Kassera använt batteri enligt fabrikantens instruktion.

VAROITUS!

Paristo voi räjahtää, jos se on virheellisesti asennettu. Vaihda paristo ainoastaan laitevalmistajan suosittelemaan tyyppiin. Hävitä käytetty paristo valmistajan ohjeiden mukaisesti.

- For Germany

Bescheinigung des Herstellers/Importeurs

Hiermit wird bescheinigt, daß der/die/das

Roland EXPANDABLE SYNTHESIZER JV-50, JV-35

(Gerät, Typ, Bezeichnung)

in Übereinstimmung mit den Bestimmungen der BMPT-AmtsblVfg 243/1991 funk-entstört ist. Der vorschriftsmäßige Betrieb mancher Geräte (z. B. Meßsender) kann allerdings gewissen Einschränkungen unterliegen. Beachten Sie deshalb die Hinweise in der Bedienungsanleitung. Dem Zentralamt für Zulassungen im Fernmeldewesen wurde das Inverkehrbringen dieses Gerätes angezeigt und die Berechtigung zur Überprüfung der Serie auf die Einhaltung der Bestimmungen eingeräumt.

Roland Corporation

4-16 Dojimahama 1-Chome Kita-ku Osaka 530 Japan (Name und Anschrift des Herstellers/Importeurs)

- For the USA

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION RADIO FREQUENCY INTERFERENCE STATEMENT

This equipment has been tested and found to comply with the limits for a Class B digital device, pursuant to Part 15 of the FCC Rules. These limits are designed to provide reasonable protection against harmful interference in a residential installation. This equipment generates, uses, and can radiate radio frequency energy and, if not installed and used in accordance with the instructions, may cause harmful interference to radio communications. However, there is no guarantee that interference will not occur in a particular installation. If this equipment does cause harmful interference to radio or television reception, which can be determined by turning the equipment off and on, the user is encouraged to try to correct the interference by one or more of the following measures:

- Reorient or relocate the receiving antenna.
- Increase the separation between the equipment and receiver.
- Connect the equipment into an outlet on a circuit different from that to which the receiver is connected.
- Consult the dealer or an experienced radio/TV technician for help.

Unauthorized changes or modification to this system can void the users authority to operate this equipment.

For Canada

CLASS B

NOTICE

This digital apparatus does not exceed the Class B limits for radio noise emissions set out in the Radio Interference Regulations of the Canadian Department of Communications.

CLASSE E

AVIS

Cet appareil numérique ne dépasse pas les limites de la classe B au niveau des émissions de bruits radioélectriques fixés dans le Réglement des signaux parasites par le ministère canadien des Communications.





Roland